

















ENTERTAINMENT INTERCONNECT CATALOGUE



Amphenol Australia Pty. Ltd.

Amphenol Australia's head office is based in Melbourne, Victoria and is the Sales, Marketing and Engineering centre of excellence for an extensive range of professional connector and cabling products.

Amphenol's global presence allows us to take full advantage of our numerous corporate resources and product portfolio to provide you with a vast offering and choice. Our extensive range is designed to meet the specific needs of the entertainment markets to make the selection of your interconnect partner an easy choice.

The company has been producing products for the pro-audio industry for over fifty years. Since the development of our XLR AC Series connectors, we have continued to provide our customers with exacting quality in an increasingly competitive environment.

Continuous improvement through ISO9001, a focus on environmental awareness and development of next generation industry leading products is our philosophy. As the entertainment industry moves into the future the emerging technologies from other industries has become more prevalent and more challenging. Amphenol Australia's global presence combined with its close technical relationships with other Amphenol sister divisions, each a specialist and leader in their own interconnect field, places it well to support innovation and meet this challenge head on.

The ability of Amphenol to provide a full range of design services required to support the customers applications design and modelling, applications engineering, fabrication, value-added assembly and testing, coupled with the largest interconnect offering on the market means that we can support all of your system level needs.



AX Series XLR Cable Connectors	- 4
AC Series XLR Cable Connectors	11
AC/AX Series XLR Metal Chassis Mount Connectors	18
XLR IP65 Connectors	30
XLRnet IP65 Range	38
AC Series XLR PCB Chassis Mount Connectors	46
AC Series Dual 1/4" (6.35mm) / XLR Chassis Mount	60
G-Type Miniature XLR Connectors	69



Data Connectors

Amphe-Dante Adapters93
XLRnet Series Cable Connector97
XLRnet Series A & B Type Chassis Receptacles 100
XLRnet Series D Type Chassis Receptacles 106
USB/HDMI Series 111



Power Connectors

HP Series	88
HPT Series	90



Multipin Connectors

MP-41 Series	147
MP-62/65 Series	152



Plugs & Jacks

T Series Plugs	115
T Series (Jumbo) Plugs	117
T-Series SwitchPlug	119
Q Series Plugs	121
Musician Series II Plugs	124
1/4" / 3.5mm Phone Jack Connectors	129
K Series Plugs (3.5mm)	139



Speaker Connectors

SP Series	74
EP Series	83
AP Series	85



Plugs & Sockets

RCA Series ----- 143



Miscellaneous

Accessories	155
Connector Wiring Information	159
Index	161
Product Safety Information	165

AX Series XLR Cable Connectors



AX SERIES XLR CABLE CONNECTORS

The revolutionary AX series of XLR connectors introduce an exciting contemporary look and feel to the professional audio interconnect market. They are designed to complement modern audio architecture and truly "fit" within their environment. An impressive list of features guarantees pure sound performance in the most demanding applications providing unrivalled value.

Features

- Unique Australian designed shell and housing.
- One piece ground / latch spring design incorporating twin wipe contacts for a direct connection path from mating shell to ground providing enhanced connection and EMI performance.
- Ergonomic sleeve design for improved grip.
- Channel I.D capability with coloured sleeves.
- Oversized ergonomic latch for quick and easy mating.
- Leading first mate last break pin 1 on socket connectors.
- Chuck style cable clamp to suit 3mm 8mm (0.118" - 0.314") cable 0.D. with integrated split to allow inclusion after soldering.
- Concealed latching point for improved aesthetics, sealing and strength.
- Overmolded boot with flex bend relief for improved aesthetics, cable protection and boot retention.
- Concentric socket contact design provides optimal contact resistance
- · Precision machined pin contacts as standard.
- Compact solder buckets to reduce termination time and material wastage during the soldering process.
- Zinc diecast shell housing for robustness and wear with Satin nickel or Black finish.
- Available in 3,4 and 5 contact arrangements.

Options

- · Coloured I.D sleeves.
- · Satin nickel or Black shell finish.
- · Single or Bulk packaging.
- Gold plated contacts.

Ordering Codes

We have listed the more common ordering codes in each section. For further options please refer to the part number breakdown charts. Please contact us if you need any further assistance.

Simple steps to guide you in using this catalogue

- Identify the product group listed in Contents on page 1 and go directly to that page number.
- 2) Each product group cover page then details information and options available.
- 3) Refer to the product detail pages and identify the product you require pictorially.
- 4) Read the product description column for the products standard features.
- 5) Use variations column to determine your choice.
- 6) Identify part number.
- In the event the particular option you require is not listed please refer to the part number breakdown page at the end of each section.
- 8) Please contact us directly if you have any further problems.

AX Series XLR Cable Connectors



- Unique Australian designed shell and housing.
- · Ergonomic stylish sleeve design for improved grip.
- Oversized latch lever preserves your thumb.
- Leading first mate last break pin 1 on socket connectors.
- Chuck style cable clamp to suit 3mm 8mm (0.118" 0.314") cable O.D. with integrated split to allow inclusion after soldering.
- · Overmolded cable support boot.
- New socket contact design for improved contact resistance.
- Precision machined pin contacts as standard.
- Compact solder buckets to reduce soldering time and wastage.
- Zinc diecast shell housing with Satin nickel or Matt black finish.
- · Available in 3,4 and 5 contact arrangements.

Options:

- · Coloured I.D sleeves.
- Satin nickel or Matt black shell finish.
- · Single or Bulk packaging.

Part Number Breakdown: Page 7

Specifications: Page 10

Assembly Instructions: Page 8 & 9

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	VARIATIONS	PART NUMBER
	71 - 74 [2.80-2.90*]	XLR 3 pole male Machined contacts Nickel Finish	Standard	AX3M	
	1 610	Amphenol		Bulk Pack	AX3M BULK
	E	~ 71 - 74 [2.80-2.90°] ~ ~	XLR 3 pole male Machined contacts	Standard	AX3MB
3	Ø19 [0.7447]	Black Finish	Gold Plated Contacts	AX3MB-AU	
		Aungheno		Bulk Pack	AX3MB BULK
	15.8	73 -75	XLR 3 pole female Stamped contacts Nickel Finish	Standard	AXX3F
	0 15			Bulk Pack	AXX3F BULK
	, ,		XLR 3 pole female Stamped contacts	Standard	AXX3FB
	15.8	Nickel Finish	Gold Plated Contacts	AXX3FB-AU	
	0			Bulk Pack	AXX3FB BULK

^{*}PI538 is available for download at www.amphenolaudio.com

AX Series XLR Cable Connectors

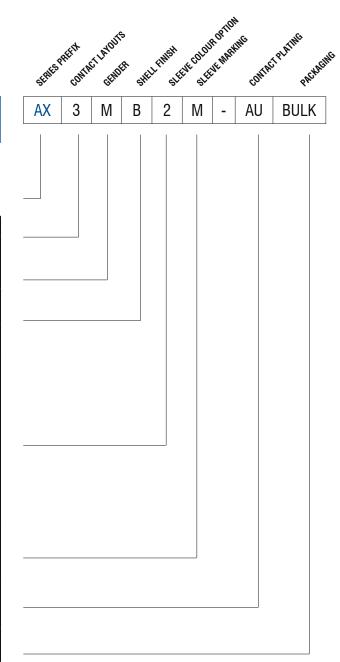
PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	VARIATIONS	PART NUMBER
	Ø19 [0.744*]	—71 - 74 [2.80-2.90"]	XLR 4 pole male Machined contacts Nickel Finish	Standard	AX4M
] 6100			Bulk Pack	AX4M BULK
	71 - 74 [2.80-2.90"]		XLR 4 pole male Machined contacts	Standard	AX4MB
	619 [0.744"]		Black Finish	Gold Plated Contacts	AX4MB-AU
	615			Bulk Pack	AX4MB BULK
	Ø15.7 [0.6187]	-71 - 74 [2.80-2.90"]	XLR 4 pole female Machined contacts Nickel Finish	Standard	AX4F
				Bulk Pack	AX4F BULK
	71 - 74 [2.80-2.90"]	-71 - 74 [2.80-2.90"]	XLR 4 pole female Machined contacts	Standard	AX4FB
		Black Finish	Gold Plated Contacts	AX4FB-AU	
			Bulk Pack	AX4FB BULK	
	71 - 74 [2.80-2.90"] Late Control of the control o	XLR 5 pole male Machined contacts Nickel Finish	Standard	AX5M	
				Bulk Pack	AX5M BULK
	71 - 74 [2.80-2.90"]	—71 - 74 [2.80-2.90"]—— —	XLR 5 pole male Machined contacts	Standard	AX5MB
9		Black Finish	Gold Plated Contacts	AX5MB-AU	
				Bulk Pack	AX5MB BULK
	71 - 74 [2.80-2.90"]	XLR 5 pole female Machined contacts Nickel Finish	Standard	AX5F	
			Bulk Pack	AX5F BULK	
	71 - 74 [2.80-2.90"]	-71 - 74 [2.80-2.90"]	XLR 5 pole female Machined contacts	Standard	AX5FB
CG.		Black Finish	Gold Plated Contacts	AX5FB-AU	
				Bulk Pack	AX5FB BULK

PART NUMBER BREAKDOWN

METAL SHELL TYPE - SOLDER

E. G . AX3MB2M-AU BULK
AX (Series Prefix), 3 contacts, Male, Black Finish,
2 (Red Sleeve) M (Sleeve Marking) - AU (Gold Plated Contacts), Bulk Packaged.

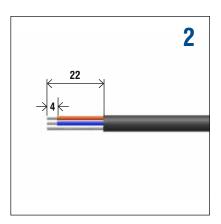
SERIES PREFIX	AX	=	Series Prefix
CONTACT LAYOUTS	3	=	3 Contacts
	4	=	4 Contacts
	5	=	5 Contacts
GENDER	F	=	Female Socket Contacts
	М	=	Male Pin Contacts
SHELL FINISH	Blank	=	Nickel Plated Finish
	В	=	Black Finish
SLEEVE COLOUR	Blank	=	Black
OPTION	1	=	Brown
	2	=	Red
	3	=	Orange
	4	=	Yellow
	5	=	Green
	6	=	Blue
	7	=	Violet
	8	=	Grey
	9	=	White
SLEEVE MARKING	Blank	=	Standard Sleeve
	0M	=	Marking Sleeve (Black)
	M	=	Marking Sleeve (Colour)
CONTACT PLATING	Blank	=	Standard Plating (Silver or Tin) (Refer to Standard Data)
	AU	=	Gold Plated
PACKAGING	Blank	=	Individual Bags
	BULK	=	Bulk Packed



AX Series XLR Cable Connectors



Slide the nut (Backshell) onto the cable



Strip the cable



Push back the insert only enough to expose the solder buckets. It is not necessary to remove the insert. Solder the wires to the contacts.



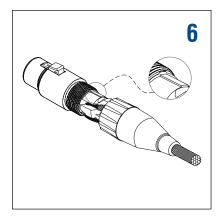
Install the cable clamp, flush to the insert making sure to align the top slot with the spring. Then push the insert & cable clamp together into the shell.



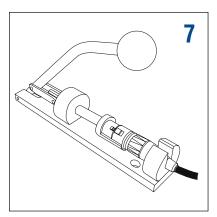
Thread the nut (Backshell) onto the shell (Torque 0.8Nm - 1.2Nm) to activate the cable clamp and close the connector assembly.

PI539 ASSEMBLY INSTRUCTIONS

AX SERIES FEMALE XLR CABLE CONNECTOR



Close the cable clamp slightly and push the boot over the clamp ensuring the wires fit inside the boot.

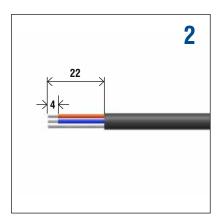


Final assembly can be achieved either by manually screwing the boot on, or by using an Amphenol Australia T2860 termination tool.

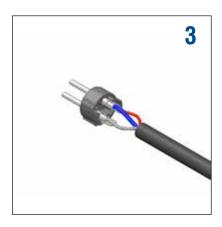
AX Series XLR Cable Connectors



Slide the nut (Backshell) onto the cable



Strip the cable



Solder the wires to the contacts.

www.amphenolaudio.com



Install the cable clamp flush to the insert making sure to align the slot with the ground contact.



Align the key of the insert with the keyway on the shell then push the pin insert & cable clamp together in the shell.

PI538 ASSEMBLY INSTRUCTIONS

AX SERIES MALE XLR CABLE CONNECTOR



Thread the nut (Backshell) onto the shell (Torque 0.8Nm - 1.2Nm) to activate the cable clamp and close the connector assembly.

STANDARD DATA AX SERIES CABLE CONNECTORS

		VALUE					
GENERAL	Number of contacts	3	4	5			
CHARACTERISTICS	AX Series Contact Arrangements (Front view of pin inserts)			2 3 4			
	Termination		SOLDER				
	Max. Wire Gauge - Stranded wire: Solder	14AWG	16AWG	18AWG			
	Flammability rating of insulator plastics and housings		UL94V-0				
	Environmental	Complie	es with EU RoHS 2 Directive 201	1/65/EU			
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS	Service Voltage RMS		133V 1)				
CHANACIENISTICS	Test Voltage AC RMS		1400V				
	Current carrying capacity: Solder	15A	10A	7.5A			
	Typicial Contact Resistance		≤3m Ω				
	Insulation Resistance		≥1G Ω				
CLIMATIC Characteristics	Protection Class	IP40					
CHANACIENIOTICO	Operating Temperature	-1	25°C to +75°C (-13°F to -167°	F)			
MECHANICAL Characteristics	Insertion and Withdrawal force	≥10N - ≤30N					
CHANACIENISTICS	Weight 2)	31g (0.068lb)	33g (0.073lb)	33g (0.073lb)			
	Typical Cable retention force	22Kg to 44Kg (50lb to 100lb) - Dependent on cable material and diameter.					
	Cable O.D. range		3mm to 8mm (0.118" to 0.314"	")			
	Mechanical Operations		1000 mating cycles				
MATERIALS	Connector shell - Metal Shell finish	Diecast Zinc Alloy Satin nickel or Black					
	Insulators		UL94V-0 PA66, 30% Glass Fille	d			
	Boot / Backshell Finish	UL94V-0 Noryl N190 / Santoprene Black, other colours available - see page 80					
	Cable clamp	Noryl N190					
	Sleeve	Noryl N190					
	Male Contact Machined - Solder / Plating	Brass / Silver or Gold (Optional)					
Female Contact Stamped - Solder / Plating Phosphor Bronze / Tin or Gold (Optional)							

¹⁾ Not suitable for domestic applications above 50V

Rev 3 - 03/2013

²⁾ Approximate weight only, does not include packaging. Please contact us for exact weight for shipping purposes.



AC SERIES XLR CABLE CONNECTORS

Amphenol Australia have been manufacturing and designing innovative XLR connectors since 1955 The AC series cable connector range complies with IEC268-12 and AES 14-1992 standards.
CSA File Number 68598.

Features

- AC series XLR connectors feature the unique Australian design and patented "Jaws" cable retention system
- A leading first mate last break socket contact is standard on all female connectors (Pin 1).
- The "Jaws" cable retention system provides up to 44kg (100lb) of strain.
- The AC series connector can be quickly and easily assembled without screws – by hand or portable termination tool. (Part number T2860)
- Available in 3, 4, 5, 6A and 7 contact arrangements.
- · Compatible with all major XLR brands.

Options

- Solder Bucket termination
- · Thermoplastic shell
- · Zinc Diecast shell Satin Nickel Finish
- Zinc Diecast shell Black Polyester Finish
- · Gold, Silver or Tin Plated contacts
- · Bulk Style Packaging
- Single Bag packs
- Precision machined contacts
- Cost effective stamped contacts on 3 pole
- Standard Jaws cable clamp, Cable 0.D 3mm to 6.5mm (0.118" to 0.255")
- Large Jaws cable clamp, Cable O.D 6.5mm to 8mm (0.255" to 0.314")
- Metal Boots / Backshells
- Coloured Boots / Backshells
- Coloured Identification rings
- Termination / Assembly tooling

Jaws Cable Clamp Options



Standard Jaws cable clamp (Black), Cable O.D 3mm to 6.5mm (0.118" to 0.255")



Large Jaws cable clamp (Purple), Cable O.D 6.5mm to 8mm (0.255" to 0.314")

Ordering Codes

We have listed the more common ordering codes in each section. For further options please refer to the part number breakdown charts. Please contact us if you need any further assistance.

Simple steps to guide you in using this catalogue

- 1) Identify the product group listed in Contents on page 1 and go directly to that page number.
- 2) Each product group cover page then details information and options available.
- 3) Refer to the product detail pages and identify the product you require pictorially.
- 4) Read the product description column for the products standard features.
- 5) Use variations column to determine your choice.
- 6) Identify part number.
- 7) In the event the particular option you require is not listed please refer to the part number breakdown page at the end of each section.
- 8) Please contact us directly if you have any further problems.

AC Series XLR Cable Connectors



Features:

- · Zinc Diecast Shell.
- Solder Bucket connections.
- "Jaws" Cable Retention System.
 Contact layouts in 3, 4, 5, 6A and 7.
- · Precision machined or Stamped contacts.
- Leading first mate last break socket contact.
 Quick and easy assembly without screws by hand or portable termination tool. (Part number T2860.)

Options: Stamped Contacts (3 contact only), Gold plated contacts, Large or Small Jaws Cable Clamp, Black Finish Shell, Bulk Pack, Coloured Boots / Backshells

Part Number Breakdown: Page 15

Specifications: Page 17

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	VARIATIONS	PART NUMBER
	82.0 [3.228*] ø19.0 [0.748*]	XLR 3 pole male, Machined contacts, Nickel Finish, Jaws cable clamp	Standard Bulk Pack	AC3MM BULK	
	V				
	▼	—82.0 [3.228″] 	XLR 3 pole male, Machined contacts,	Standard	AC3MMB
3		Year-move.	Black Finish, Jaws cable clamp	Gold Plated Contacts	AC3MMB-AU
				Bulk Pack	AC3MMB BULK
	82.0 [3.228*] Ø19.0 [0.748*]	XLR 3 pole male, Stamped contacts, Nickel Finish,	Standard	AC3M	
		Jaws cable clamp	Large Cable Clamp	AC3MJ	
•				Bulk Pack	AC3M BULK
	82.0 [3.228*] Ø19.0 [0.748*]	XLR 3 pole male, Stamped contacts, Black Finish, Jaws cable clamp	Standard	AC3MB	
			Gold Plated Contacts	AC3MB-AU	
			Large Cable Clamp	AC3MBJ	
•			Bulk Pack	AC3MB BULK	
	82.0 [3.228"] ø19.0 [.748"]	XLR 3 pole female, Stamped contacts, Nickel Finish, Jaws cable clamp	Standard	AC3F	
			Large Cable Clamp	AC3FJ	
			Bulk Pack	AC3F BULK	
	82.0 [3.228"] Ø19.0 [.748"]	XLR 3 pole female, Stamped contacts, Black Finish, Jaws cable clamp	Standard	AC3FB	
			Gold Plated Contacts	AC3FB-AU	
			Large Cable Clamp	AC3FBJ	
	у — Ч			Bulk Pack	AC3FB BULK

AC Series XLR Cable Connectors

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	VARIATIONS	PART NUMBER
	82.0 [3.228*]		XLR 4 pole male, Machined contacts, Nickel Finish, Jaws cable clamp	Standard	AC4M
	ø19.0 [0.748″]		Jaws Cable Claffip	Large Cable Clamp	AC4MJ
	<u> </u>			Bulk Pack	AC4M BULK
		02.0 [2.220#]	XLR 4 pole male,	Standard	AC4MB
	A	-82.0 [3.228"]	Machined contacts, Black Finish,	Gold Plated Contacts	AC4MB-AU
	ø19.0 [0.748″]		Jaws cable clamp	Large Cable Clamp	AC4MBJ
	<u> </u>			Bulk Pack	AC4MB BULK
		—82.0 [3.228*]———————————————————————————————————	XLR 4 pole female, Machined contacts, Nickel Finish,	Standard	AC4F
	ø19.0 [.748"]		Jaws cable clamp	Large Cable Clamp	AC4FJ
				Bulk Pack	AC4F BULK
•	82.0 [3 ø19.0 [.748*]	—82.0 [3.228″]—— 	XLR 4 pole female, Machined contacts, Black Finish, Jaws cable clamp	Standard	AC4FB
				Gold Plated Contacts	AC4FB-AU
				Large Cable Clamp	AC4FBJ
0.5				Bulk Pack	AC4FB BULK
	82.0 [3.228"] Ø19.0 [0.748"]	—82.0 [3.228*]———————————————————————————————————	XLR 5 pole male, Machined contacts, Nickel Finish, Jaws cable clamp	Standard	AC5M
		Jaws cable clamp	Large Cable Clamp	AC5MJ	
				Bulk Pack	AC5M BULK
_	les-	—82.0 [3.228″]—— □	XLR 5 pole male, Machined contacts,	Standard	AC5MB
	<u></u> Γ		Black Finish, Jaws cable clamp	Gold Plated Contacts	AC5MB-AU
	Ø1 ⁵ .0 [0.748″] 0		Jaws Cable Claffip	Large Cable Clamp	AC5MBJ
•	<u> </u>			Bulk Pack	AC5MB BULK
		—82.0 [3.228 [#]]———	XLR 5 pole female, Machined contacts, Nickel Finish,	Standard	AC5F
	ø19.0 [.748″]		Jaws cable clamp	Large Cable Clamp	AC5FJ
	<u> </u>			Bulk Pack	AC5F BULK
	ks	—821 [3228#1——⇒	XLR 5 pole female,	Standard	AC5FB
	Ø19.0 [.748"]		Machined contacts, Black Finish, Jaws cable clamp	Gold Plated Contacts	AC5FB-AU
				Large Cable Clamp	AC5FBJ
				Bulk Pack	AC5FB BULK

AC Series XLR Cable Connectors

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	VARIATIONS	PART NUMBER
	82.0 [3.228*]	—82.0 [3.228*]———	XLR 6A pole male, Machined contacts, Nickel Finish, Jaws cable clamp	Standard	AC6AM
	ø19.0 [0.748″]		Jawa Cabic Clarrip	Large Cable Clamp	AC6AMJ
	<u> </u>			Bulk Pack	AC6AM BULK
		—82.0 [3.228″]——⊶	XLR 6A pole male, Machined contacts,	Standard	AC6AMB
		02.0 [3.220]	Black Finish, Jaws cable clamp	Gold Plated Contacts	AC6AMB-AU
	ø1 ⁹ .0 [0.748″]	TO HELL	Jaws cable clamp	Large Cable Clamp	AC6AMBJ
	<u>V</u>			Bulk Pack	AC6AMB BULK
		—82.0 [3.228*]———————————————————————————————————	XLR 6A pole female, Machined contacts, Nickel Finish, Jaws cable clamp	Standard	AC6AF
	ø19.0 [.748"]	THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O	Jaws cable clamp	Large Cable Clamp	AC6AFJ
	<u> </u>			Bulk Pack	AC6AF BULK
	82.0 [3.228'] ø19.0 [.748'']	02.0.12.220#1	XLR 6A pole female,	Standard	AC6AFB
		82.0 [3.228]	Machined contacts, Black Finish, Jaws cable clamp	Gold Plated Contacts	AC6AFB-AU
				Large Cable Clamp	AC6AFBJ
				Bulk Pack	AC6AFB BULK
	82.0 [3.228"] ø19.0	—82.0 [3.228″]—— ~	XLR 7 pole male, Gold plated Machined contacts, Nickel Finish, Jaws cable clamp	Standard	AC7M
	[0.748″] [0			Large Cable Clamp	AC7MJ
			VI D 7 and and	Bulk Pack	AC7M BULK
	82.0 [3.228*]	—82.0 [3.228*]———————————————————————————————————	XLR 7 pole male, Gold plated Machined contacts,	Standard	AC7MB
	Ø19.0 [0.748*]		Black Finish, Jaws cable clamp	Large Cable Clamp	AC7MBJ
•	<u> </u>			Bulk Pack	AC7MB BULK
		020 [2220#]	XLR 7 pole female,	Standard	AC7F
		82.0 [3.228"]	Gold plated Machined contacts,		
	ø19.0 [.748*]		Nickel Finish, Jaws cable clamp	Large Cable Clamp	AC7FJ
		(C)		Bulk Pack	AC7F BULK
	<u></u>	— 82 N [3 220#1— ~·	XLR 7 pole female,	Standard	AC7FB
	82.0 [3.228*] ø19.0 [.748*]		Gold plated Machined contacts,		
		Black Finish, Jaws cable clamp	Large Cable Clamp	AC7FBJ	
			Bulk Pack	AC7FB BULK	

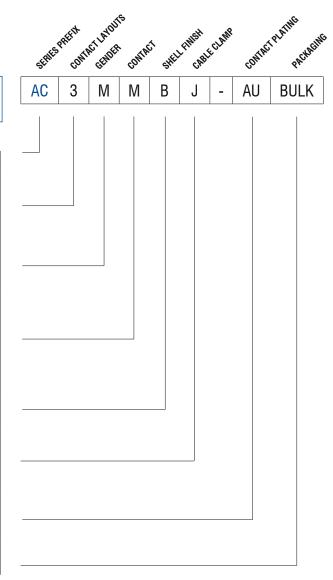
PART NUMBER BREAKDOWN

METAL SHELL TYPE - SOLDER

E. G. AC3MMBJ-AU BULK

AC (Series Prefix), 3 contacts, Male, Machined Contacts, Black Polyester Finish, J (Large Jaws),- AU (Gold Plated Contacts), Bulk Packaged.

SERIES PREFIX	AC	=	Series Prefix
CONTACT LAYOUTS	3	=	3 Contacts
	4	=	4 Contacts
	5	=	5 Contacts
	6A	=	6 Contacts
	7	=	7 Contacts
GENDER	F	=	Female Socket Contacts
	M	=	Male Pin Contacts
CONTACT1	Blank	=	Stamped Contacts
	M	=	Machined Contacts
	G	=	Stamped Contacts, Ground Tag
	MG	=	Machined Contacts, Ground Tag
			(Applicable 3 male pin contacts, option M & MG only)
SHELL FINISH ²	Blank	=	Nickel Plated Finish
	В	=	Black Polyester Finish
CARLE CLAMP	Distri		
ONDEE GEARINI	Blank	=	Standard Jaws 3mm - 6.5mm
ONDEE GEARIN		=	cable 0.D. (0.118" to 0.255")
0.152E 02.1111	J	=	
CONTACT PLATING ³			cable O.D. (0.118" to 0.255") Large Jaws 6.5mm - 8mm
	J	=	cable O.D. (0.118" to 0.255") Large Jaws 6.5mm - 8mm cable O.D. (0.255" to 0.314")
	J	=	cable O.D. (0.118" to 0.255") Large Jaws 6.5mm - 8mm cable O.D. (0.255" to 0.314") Standard Plating (Silver or Tin)
	J Blank	=	cable O.D. (0.118" to 0.255") Large Jaws 6.5mm - 8mm cable O.D. (0.255" to 0.314") Standard Plating (Silver or Tin) (Refer to Standard Data)



Note:

¹4 - 7 contact connectors have machined contacts and grounding as standard.

 $^{^{\}rm 2}$ Ground contacts are not supplied with the black polyester finish shell option.

 $^{^{\}rm 3}$ 7 Contact is gold plated as standard.

⁴ All AC Series Connectors are available with optional colour coded boot / backshell. Refer to page 157 and simply add colour to end of part number. Example: AC3MM - RED

AC Series XLR Cable Connectors



Features:

- · Thermoplastic Shell.
- Solder Bucket Connections.
- "Jaws" Cable Retention System.
- Stamped or Machined Contacts.
- Leading first mate last break socket contact.
- Quick and easy assembly without screws by hand or portable termination tool. (Part number T2860.)

Options: Gold Plated Contacts, Stamped Contacts (3 Contact only), Bulk Pack, Coloured Boots / Backshells 3, 4, 5, 6A and 7 Contacts.

Specifications: Page 17

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	VARIATIONS	PART NUMBER
	ļ -	—82.0 [3.228"]———	XLR 3 pole male, Machined contacts, Thermoplastic shell, Jaws cable clamp	Standard	АСЗММСР
•	Ø19.0 [0.748"]	ОМЕНЬНЫМ		Bulk Pack	AC3MMCP BULK
	,	—82.0 [3.228']————	XLR 3 pole male, Stamped contacts, Thermoplastic shell, Jaws cable clamp	Standard	AC3MCP
	ø19.0 [0.748*]	AMERICA		Bulk Pack	AC3MCP BULK
		—82.0 [3.228"]————	XLR 3 pole female, Stamped contacts, Thermoplastic shell, Jaws cable clamp	Standard	AC3FCP
	Ø19.0 [0.748*]	TOMES-GAMY		Bulk Pack	AC3FCP BULK

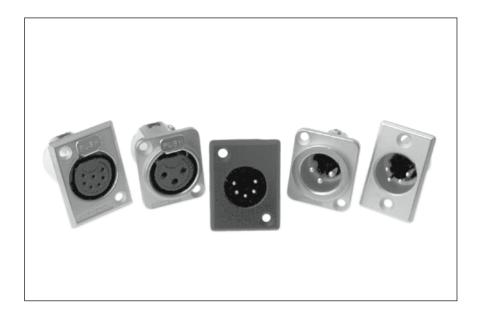
Note: Thermoplastic shell connectors are also available in 4 - 7 contact arrangements, please contact us for ordering code.

STANDARD DATA AC CABLE CONNECTORS

					VALUE			
GENERAL	Number of contacts		3	4	5	6A	7	
CHARACTERISTICS	AC Series Contact A (Front view of pin in			(a) 4 (a) 6 (b) 6 (c) 6 (d) 7 (d) 7	1 5 6 8 3 4 6 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	1 6 5 2 3 4	1 7 6 2 3 4 5	
	Termination				SOLDER			
	Max. Wire Gauge - S	Stranded wire: Solder	14AWG	16AWG	18/	AWG	20AWG	
	Flammability rating (insu	ator plastics & housings)			UL94V-0			
	Environmental			Complies with	EU RoHS 2 Directi	ve 2011/65/EU		
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS	Service Voltage RM	S			133V ¹			
CHANACIENISTICS	Test Voltage AC RM	S			1400V			
	Current carrying ca	pacity: Solder	15A	10A	7.	5A	5A	
	Typical Contact Res	Typical Contact Resistance			≤3mΩ			
	Insulation Resistant	e			≥1GΩ			
CLIMATIC Characteristics	Protection Class				IP40			
CHARACTERIOTICS	Operating Temperat	ure	-25°C to +75°C (-13°F to +167°F)					
MECHANICAL Characteristics	Insertion and Withdrawal force		≥10N - ≤30N					
	Weight - Metal ²		36g (0.080lb)	37g (0.081lb)	38g (0.083lb)			
	Weight - Thermopla	stic ²	18g 19g 20g (0.039lb) (0.041lb) (0.044lb)					
	Typical Cable retent	ion force	22Kg to 44Kg (50lb to 100lb) - Dependent on cable material and diameter.					
	Cable O.D. range - JAWS clamp	Standard Large			6.5mm (0.118" to to 8mm (0.255" to			
	Mechanical Operation	ons			1000 mating cycle	S		
MATERIALS	Connector shell - M Shell finish	etal	Diecast Zinc Alloy Satin nickel or Bla					
	Connector shell - TI Shell finish	nermoplastic	Thermoplastic, UL94V-0 Modified PPE Resin Black					
	Insulators		UL94V-0 PBT Resin or Modified PPE Resin					
	Boot / Backshell		UL94V-0 Modified PPE Resin or Machined Brass					
	Finish	Т	Black, other colours available - see page 157					
	Cable clamp (JAWS)	Standard Solder Large Solder		d PPO Resin (Black d PPO Resin (Purpl	•			
	Cable Bushing		Santoprene					
	Male Contact (Solder / Plating)	Stamped Machined	Phosphor Bronze Brass / Silver or (/ Silver or Gold (O Gold (Optional)	ptional)			
	Female Contact (Solder / Plating)	Stamped Machined	Phosphor Bronze Brass / Silver or (/ Tin or Gold (Optional)	onal)			

¹⁾ Not suitable for domestic applications above 50V ²⁾ Approximate weight only, does not include packaging. Please contact us for exact weight for shipping purposes.

AC/AX Series XLR Metal Chassis Mount Connectors



AC/AX SERIES XLR METAL CHASSIS MOUNT CONNECTORS

The metal chassis mount connectors are designed for the audio user where durability, reliability and strength across a wide range of applications are important. All products are manufactured to the highest quality standards and will withstand the harshest environments. This range complies with IEC268-12 and AES 14-1992 standards. CSA File Number 68598

Features

- The "D" size housing can be either front or rear mounted using the same panel cutout.
- The "P" size housing is the original wide flange front mounting XLR connector. "PN" is the original narrow flange front mounting male connector.
- A leading first mate last break socket contact is standard on all female connectors (Pin 1).
- · Solder cup or Vertical PCB versions.
- Connectors are fitted with a grounding system for RFI shielding applications.
- Available in 3, 4, 5, 6A and 7 contact arrangements.
- · Compatible with all other XLR brands.

Options

- Solder Bucket termination
- Vertical PCB contacts
- · Zinc Diecast Shell Satin Nickel Finish
- · Zinc Diecast Shell Black Polyester Finish
- · Gold, Silver or Tin Plated Contacts
- · Bulk Packaging
- Single Bag packs
- Precision machined contacts
- Cost effective stamped contacts on 3 pole
- Latchless versions (Non-Latching) (Female only)

Note: A ground tag is standard on all AC "Z" series connectors. Although the ground tag is intended for RFI shielding applications, Amphenol cannot guarantee its effectiveness in all cases.

The non-conductive Black polyester finish insulates the ground tag from the shell and should not be used in applications requiring ground contact to the shell.

Ordering Codes

We have listed the more common ordering codes in each section. For further options please refer to the part number breakdown charts. Please contact us if you need any further assistance.

Simple steps to guide you in using this catalogue

- Identify the product group listed in Contents on page 1 and go directly to that page number.
- 2) Each product group cover page then details information and options available.
- 3) Refer to the product detail pages and identify the product you require pictorially.
- 4) Read the product description column for the products standard features.
- 5) Use variations column to determine your choice.
- 6) Identify part number.
- In the event the particular option you require is not listed please refer to the part number breakdown page at the end of each section.
- 8) Please contact us directly if you have any further problems.

AC/AX Series XLR Metal Chassis Mount Connectors



Features:

- Zinc Diecast Shell.
- D size housing can be front or rear mounted using the same panel cutout.
- Solder Bucket connections.
- · Vertical PCB mounting.
- Precision machined or Stamped contacts (3 pin only).
- Leading first mate last break socket contact.
- · Positive latch lock system.
- M3 threaded holes (Optional).

Options: Stamped contacts (3 contact only), Gold plated contacts, Vertical PCB contacts, Black finish, Non-Latching (Female only), Bulk Pack.

Part Number Breakdown: Page 22

Specifications: Page 28

PRODUCT	DRAWING Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	VARIATIONS	PART NO.
		XLR 3 pole male, D Flange,	Standard	AX3MD
		Machined contacts, Nickel Finish	M3 Threaded Holes	AX3MD-M3
			Vertical PCB	AX3MDV
	-26.0 [1.024]3.0 [0.118]3.1 [1.222]3.0 [0.118]		M3 Threaded Holes	AX3MDV-M3
	1.220 1.220 1.220 1.220 1.240 1.2200 1.2200 1.2	XLR 3 pole male, D Flange,	Standard	AX3MDB
	31.0 [1.220] 31.0 [1.220] 31.0 [1.220] 31.0 [0.345] 31.0 [0.843]	Machined contacts, Black Finish	M3 Threaded Holes	AX3MDB-M3
	9.5 SOLDER CONTACTS PCB CONTACTS 24.45 [0.963]		Gold Plated Contacts	AX3MDB-AU
			Vertical PCB	AX3MDVB
			M3 Threaded Holes	AX3MDVB-M3
		XLR 3 pole female, D Flange, Stamped contacts, Nickel Finish	Standard	AX3FD
	26.0 [1.024] — 6.3 [0.248] — 30.5 [1.200] — 2.5 [0.098] — 2.5 [0.098]		M3 Threaded Holes	AX3FD-M3
(eusH)		XLR 3 pole female,	Standard	AX3FDB
	9.5 SOLDER CONTACTS PCB CONTACTS 24.45 [0.963]	D Flange, Stamped contacts, Black Finish	M3 Threaded Holes	AX3FDB-M3
C.			Gold Plated Contacts	AX3FDB-AU

AC/AX Series XLR Metal Chassis Mount Connectors

PRODUCT	DRAWING Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	VARIATIONS	PART NO.
		XLR 4 pole male,	Standard	AX4MD
9		D Flange, Machined contacts, Nickel Finish	M3 Threaded Holes	AX4MD-M3
3		THOROT I IIIIOII	Vertical PCB	AX4MDV
	-26.0 [1.024]3.0 [0.118] - 3.1 [1.222]3.0 [0.118] - 3.0 [0.118]		M3 Threaded Holes	AX4MDV-M3
	21.0 [1.220] 24.0 [0.945] 21.4 [0.843]	XLR 4 pole male, D Flange,	Standard	AX4MDB
	24.0 [0.945] 21.4 [0.843]	Machined contacts, Black Finish		
	9.5 SOLDER CONTACTS PCB CONTACTS 24.45 [0.963]		Gold Plated Contacts	AX4MDB-AU
1			Vertical PCB	AX4MDVB
G GG		XLR 4 pole female, D Flange,	Standard	AX4FD
		Machined contacts, Nickel Finish	M3 Threaded Holes	AX4FD-M3
	26.0 [1.024] PUSM PUSM PUSM PUSM PUSM POR POR POR POR POR POR POR PO		Vertical PCB	AX4FDV
1			M3 Threaded Holes	AX4FDV-M3
P085		XLR 4 pole female, D Flange, Machined contacts, Black Finish	Standard	AX4FDB
			Gold Plated Contacts	AX4FDB-AU
			Vertical PCB	AX4FDVB
		XLR 5 pole male,	Standard	AX5MD
18		D Flange, Machined contacts, Nickel Finish	M3 Threaded Holes	AX5MD-M3
		Worker Fillion	Vertical PCB	AX5MDV
	-26.0 [1.024]3.0 [0.118] - 31.0 [1.222]3.0 [0.118]3.0 [0.118]		M3 Threaded Holes	AX5MDV-M3
	21.4 [0.843]	XLR 5 pole male, D Flange, Machined contacts, Black Finish	Standard	AX5MDB
	9.5 SOLDER CONTACTS PCB CONTACTS 25.45 [1.002] - 24.45 [0.963]	DIGUN FIIIISII	Gold Plated Contacts	AX5MDB-AU
			Vertical PCB	AX5MDVB

AC/AX Series XLR Metal Chassis Mount Connectors

PRODUCT	DRAWING Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	VARIATIONS	PART NO.
	26.0 [1.024] -26.0 [1.024] -26.0 [0.079] -25.0 [0.079] -25.0 [0.079] -25.0 [0.079] -25.0 [0.079] -25.0 [0.079] -25.0 [0.079] -25.0 [0.079] -25.0 [0.079] -25.0 [0.079] -25.0 [0.079] -25.0 [0.079] -26.0 [1.024] -26.0 [1.024]	XLR 5 pole female, D Flange, Machined contacts, Nickel Finish XLR 5 pole female, D Flange, Machined contacts, Black Finish	Standard M3 Threaded Holes Vertical PCB M3 Threaded Holes Standard Gold Plated Contacts Vertical PCB	AX5FD AX5FD-M3 AX5FDV-M3 AX5FDV-M3 AX4FDB AX4FDB-AU AX4FDB-B
	26.0 [1.024] -26.0 [1.024] -26.0 [1.024] -25.5 [0.098] -25.5 [XLR 6A pole male, D Flange, Machined contacts, Nickel Finish XLR 6A pole male, D Flange, Machined contacts, Black Finish	Standard M3 Threaded Holes Vertical PCB M3 Threaded Holes Standard Gold Plated Contacts Vertical PCB	AX6AMD AX6AMDV AX6AMDV-M3 AX6AMDV-M3 AX6AMDB-AU AX6AMDB-AU
	26.0 [1.024] -26.0 [0.079] -2.0 [0.079] -2.5 [0.098] -2.5 [0.098] -2.5 [0.098] -2.6 [0.079] -2.6 [0.079] -2.7 [0.098] -2.8 [0.074] -2.9 [0.074] -2.0 [0.079] -2.5 [0.098] -2.5 [0.098]	XLR 6A pole female, D Flange, Machined contacts, Nickel Finish XLR 6A pole female, D Flange, Machined contacts, Black Finish	Standard M3 Threaded Holes Vertical PCB M3 Threaded Holes Standard Gold Plated Contacts Vertical PCB	AX6AFD-M3 AX6AFDV-M3 AX6AFDV-M3 AX6AFDB AX6FADB-AU AX6AFDVB

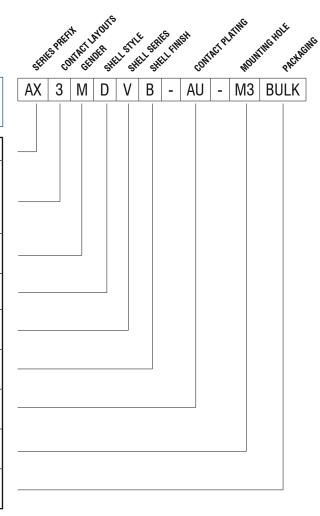
PART NUMBER BREAKDOWN

METAL TYPE FLANGE

E. G . AX3MDVB-AU-M3 BULK

AX (Series Prefix), 3 contacts, Male, D Small Flange, Vertical PCB Contact, Black Polyester Finish, - AU (Gold Plated Contacts), - M3 Mounted Holes, BULK Packaged.

SERIES PREFIX	AX	=	Series Prefix
CONTACT LAYOUTS	3 4 5 6A	= = = =	3 Contacts 4 Contacts 5 Contacts 6 Contacts
GENDER	F M	= =	Female Socket Contacts Male Pin Contacts
SHELL STYLE	D	=	Small Flange (front or rear mounting)
SHELL SERIES	Blank V	=	Solder Bucket Vertical PCB Contact
SHELL FINISH ¹	Blank B	= =	Nickel Plated Finish Black Polyester Finish
CONTACT PLATING2	Blank AU	= =	Standard Plating Gold Plated
MOUNTING HOLES	Blank M3	= =	Through Holes M3 Threaded Holes
PACKAGING	Blank BULK	=	Individual Bags Bulk Packed

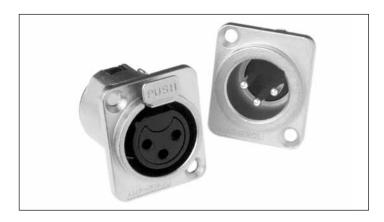


Note:

¹ Ground contacts are not supplied with the black polyester finish shell option.

 $^{^{\}rm 3}$ Non-Latching Versions (Female) available - Please contact us for part number options.

AC/AX Series XLR Metal Chassis Mount Connectors



Features:

- Zinc Diecast Shell.
- D size housing can be front or rear mounted using the same panel cutout.
- Solder Bucket connections.
 Precision machined or Stamped contacts (3 pin only).
- · Leading first mate last break socket contact.
- Positive latch lock system.

Options: Stamped contacts (3 contact only), Gold plated contacts,

Black finish, Non-Latching (Female only), Bulk Pack.

Part Number Breakdown: Page 27

Specifications: Page 28 PCB Footprints: Page 29 Panel Cutouts: Page 29

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	VARIATIONS	PART NUMBER
	19.0 [** [.748"]**	-> -> 2.7 [.106"]	XLR 3 pole male, D Flange, Machined contacts, Nickel Finish	Standard	AC3MMDZ
	24.0 [945"] 11.220"]			Bulk Pack	AC3MMDZ BULK
	AMPHENOL	SOLDER CONTACTS 5.5 [.217"]	XLR 3 pole male, D Flange, Machined contacts, Black Finish	Standard	AC3MMDZB
0	l⇒ 26.0 [1.024"]-sl	32.1 [1.263"]———	Diack (IIII 311	Gold Plated Contacts	AC3MMDZB-AU
	19.0 [.748"]		XLR 3 pole male, D Flange, Stamped contacts, Nickel Finish	Standard	AC3MDZ
		SOLDER CONTACTS 5.5 [.217"]		Bulk Pack	AC3MDZ BULK
0	24.0		XLR 3 pole male, D Flange, Stamped contacts, Black Finish	Standard	AC3MDZB
0	l⊶ 26.0 [1.024"] →		DIACKTHIISH	Gold Plated Contacts	AC3MDZB-AU
E Part	+- 26.0 [1.024"]-+	6.5 [.256"]	XLR 3 pole female, D Flange, Stamped contacts, Nickel Finish	Standard	AC3FDZ
	PUSH [027		INICKELLIIISH	Bulk Pack	AC3FDZ BULK
9 113	300	SOLDER CONTACTS 5.5 [.217"]	XLR 3 pole female, D Flange, Stamped contacts, Black Finish	Standard	AC3FDZB
[.748"]	33.5 [1.319"]	DIGUN I IIIIOII	Gold Plated Contacts	AC3FDZB-AU	

AC/AX Series XLR Metal Chassis Mount Connectors

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	VARIATIONS	PART NUMBER
\$ A.	19.0	 2.7 [.106"]	XLR 4 pole male, D Flange, Machined contacts, Nickel Finish	Standard	AC4MDZ
	-2.4.0 [.945"] 44 [.1.220"] -1.1.0 [1.220"]			Bulk Pack	AC4MDZ BULK
(F)	220.0 [1.024"]	SOLDER CONTACTS 5.5 [.217"]	XLR 4 pole male, D Flange, Machined contacts, Black Finish	Standard	AC4MDZB
	22.00 [1.024]			Gold Plated Contacts	AC4MDZB-AU
(1)	p-26.0 [1.024"]→	 	XLR 4 pole female, D Flange, Machined contacts, Nickel Finish	Standard	AC4FDZ
	24.0 [.945"]- 31.0 [1.220"]			Bulk Pack	AC4FDZ BULK
0	AMPHENOL	SOLDER CONTACTS 5.5 [.217"] 32.0 [1.260"]	XLR 4 pole female, D Flange, Machined contacts, Black Finish	Standard	AC4FDZB
	19.0 [.748"]—			Gold Plated Contacts	AC4FDZB-AU
	19.0		XLR 5 pole male, D Flange, Machined contacts, Nickel Finish	Standard	AC5MDZ
·	2.40 [.945"] = 1.200"] = 1.200"] = 1.200"] = 1.200"] = 1.200"] = 1.200"] = 1.200"]	2.7 [.106"]		Bulk Pack	AC5MDZ BULK
6	AMPHENOL	SOLDER CONTACTS 5.5 [.217"]	XLR 5 pole male, D Flange, Machined contacts, Black Finish	Standard	AC5MDZB
	► 26.0 [1.024"]→	32.1 [1.263"]	S. Control of the Con	Gold Plated Contacts	AC5MDZB-AU
E Enail	r⇒ 26.0 [1.024*] →	 6 .5 [.256"]	XLR 5 pole female, D Flange, Machined contacts, Nickel Finish	Standard	AC5FDZ
	### H### H############################		THOUSE I HIGH	Bulk Pack	AC5FDZ BULK
6 0.23		SOLDER CONTACTS	XLR 5 pole female, D Flange, Machined contacts, Black Finish	Standard	AC5FDZB
	19.0 [.748"]——	31.1 [1.224"]	Jack Hillion	Gold Plated Contacts	AC5FDZB-AU

24

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	VARIATIONS	PART NUMBER
	19.0 [~- [.748"] ~~		XLR 6A pole male, D Flange, Machined contacts, Nickel Finish	Standard	AC6AMDZ
	24.0 [.945"] = 17.0 [1.220"]			Bulk Pack	AC6AMDZ BULK
9	ALTHOUGH TO	SOLDER CONTACTS	XLR 6A pole male, D Flange, Machined contacts, Black Finish	Standard	AC6AMDZB
	ام- 26.0 [1.024"] ما		Didok i ililəli	Gold Plated Contacts	AC6AMDZB-AU
EU BU	p 26.0 [1.024"]	 6 .5 [.256"]	XLR 6A pole female, D Flange, Machined contacts, Nickel Finish	Standard	AC6AFDZ
O ,	24.0 [.945°] HSnd			Bulk Pack	AC6AFDZ BULK
C tra	31.0	SOLDER CONTACTS	XLR 6A pole female, D Flange, Machined contacts, Black Finish	Standard	AC6AFDZB
	19.0 [.748"]—	31.1 [1.224"]——		Gold Plated Contacts	AC6AFDZB-AU
			XLR 7 pole male, D Flange,	Standard	AC7MDZ
	19.0 [.748*] 2.7 [.1	06"l 5.5 [217"]	Gold Plated Machined contacts, Nickel Finish	Vertical PCB	AC7MDZV
	220,1			Bulk Pack	AC7MDZ BULK
(Van	50.0ER 50.0ER 50.0ER 55.5 [32.1 [1		XLR 7 pole male, D Flange, Gold Plated Machined contacts,	Standard	AC7MDZB
			Black Finish	Vertical PCB	AC7MDZVB
(apst)			XLR 7 pole female, D Flange,	Standard	AC7FDZ
	p-26.0 [1.024"]-q pq-6.5 [.2	.56"]	Gold Plated Machined contacts, Nickel Finish	Vertical PCB	AC7FDZV
	PUSH 1 50 EXCEPT OF THE POSITION OF THE POSITI			Bulk Pack	AC7FDZ BULK
6		R CONTACTS PCB CONTACTS PCB CONTACTS PCB CONTACTS	XLR 7 pole female, D Flange, Gold Plated Machined contacts,	Standard	AC7FDZB
			Black Finish	Vertical PCB	AC7FDZVB

AC/AX Series XLR Metal Chassis Mount Connectors



Features:

- Zinc Diecast shell.
- The P size housing is the original wide flange front mounting XLR connector. PN is the original narrow, front mounting male connector.
- Solder Bucket connections.
- Precision Machined or Stamped contacts (3 pin only).
- Leading first mate last break socket contact.
- · Positive latch lock system.

Options: Stamped contacts (3 contact only), Gold plated contacts, Black Finish, Non-Latching (Female only), Bulk Pack.

Part Number Breakdown: Page 22 **Specifications: Page 28 PCB Footprints: Page 29** Panel Cutouts: Page 29

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	POLES	PART NUMBER
	(a) (b) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c	2.4 [.094"] SOLDER CONTACTS 32.1 [1.266"]	XLR male, Narrow flange, Machined contacts	3	AC3MMPNZ
			XLR male, Narrow flange,	3	AC3MPNZ
	[1.063"]		Stamped contacts,	4	AC4MPNZ
	27.0 [1.063"].	·		5	AC5MPNZ
6		SOLDER CONTACTS		6	AC6AMPNZ
	~22.2 [.874"]~	32.1 [1.265"]		7	AC7MPNZ
	27.2 [1.070"]	SOLDER CONTACTS 31.5 [1.238"]	XLR male, Wide flange, Machined contacts	3	AC3MMP
	27.2 [1.070"] 2.4 [.094"] 1	2.4 [.094"]	XLR male, Wide flange, Stamped contacts	3	AC3MP
(E)				4	AC4MP
				5	AC5MP
2		SOLDER CONTACTS		6	AC6AMP
Name of the last o	16.7 [.656"]	32.5 [1.278"]——		7	AC7MP
Pusil	27.2 [1.070"]	3.5 [.138"]	XLR female, Wide flange,	3	AC3FPZ
	[1.039"]		Stamped contacts	4	AC4FPZ
	25.6.4 [1.0]			5	AC5FPZ
	AMPHENOL (1)	SOLDER CONTACTS		6	AC6AFPZ
	16.7 [.656"] 2.5 [.098"] 31.0 [1.220"]			7	AC7FPZ

^{*}Black finish available on special request please contact factory.

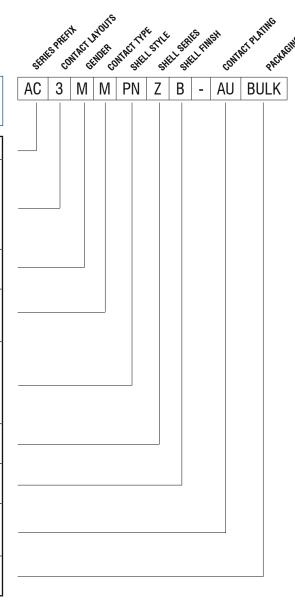
PART NUMBER BREAKDOWN

METAL TYPE FLANGE

E. G. AC3MMPNZVB-AU BULK

AC (Series Prefix), 3 contacts, Male, Machined Contacts, PN (Narrow Flange), Z (Metal Chassis Series), Black Polyester Finish, - AU (Gold Plated Contacts), Bulk Packaged.

SERIES PREFIX	AC	=	Series Prefix			
	3	=	3 Contacts			
	4	=	4 Contacts			
CONTACT LAYOUTS	5	=	5 Contacts			
	6A	=	6 Contacts			
	7	=	7 Contacts			
GENDER	F	=	Female Socket Contacts			
GENDEN	M	=	Male Pin Contacts			
MACHINED	Blank	=	Stamped Contacts			
CONTACTS1	M	= Machined Contacts				
CONTINUIO		(Applicable 3 male pin contacts only)				
	D	=	Small Flange (front or rear mounting)			
SHELL STYLE	Р	=	Large Shell with Wide Flange			
	PN	=	Large Shell with Narrow Flange (male only)			
SHELL SERIES	Blank	=	Male P Shell Style Only			
SHEFT SEKIES	Z	=	Metal Chassis Series			
CHELL FINIOUS	Blank	=	Nickel Plated Finish			
SHELL FINISH ²	В	=	Black Polyester Finish			
CONTACT PLATING3	Blank	=	Standard Plating (Silver or Tin - refer to Standard Data)			
	AU	=	Gold Plated			
DACKACING	Blank	=	Individual Bags			
PACKAGING	BULK	=	Bulk Packed			



Note:

¹4 - 7 contact connectors have machined contacts and grounding as standard. They are not available in stamped contacts.

 $^{^{\}rm 2}$ Ground contacts are not supplied with the black polyester finish shell option.

³ 7 Contact is gold plated as standard.

⁴ Non-Latching Versions (Female) available - Please contact us for part number options.

STANDARD DATA AC / AX SERIES CHASSIS - METAL "Z"

				VALUE				
GENERAL	Number of contacts	3	4	5	6A	7		
CHARACTERISTICS	Contact Arrangement (Front view of pin inserts)	1 e	(a) 4 (a) 6 (b) 6 (c) 1	1 5 2 3 4 4	01 6 5 02 3 4	1 7 6 2 3 5 3 4		
	Termination		Solder Buck	et / Printed Circuit	Board (PCB)			
	Max. Wire Gauge - Stranded wire: Solder Printed Circuit Board - PCB	14AWG N/A	16AWG N/A	18AWG N/A	18AWG N/A	20AWG N/A		
	Flammability rating of plastics			UL94V-0				
	Environmental		Complies with	EU RoHS 2 Directi	ve 2011/65/EU			
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS	Service Voltage RMS			133V ¹⁾				
CHARACIERISTICS	Test Voltage AC RMS			1400V				
	Current carrying capacity: Solder Printed Circuit Board (PCB)	15A 10A 7.5A 15A 10A 7.5A		7.5A	7.5A 7.5A	5A 5A		
	Typical Contact Resistance	≤3mΩ						
	Insulation Resistance			≥1000MΩ				
CLIMATIC Characteristics	Protection Class			IP40				
	Operating Temperature		-25°C to	+75°C (-13°F to	+167°F)	T		
MECHANICAL Characteristics	Weight - Metal ²⁾	31 g	32g	33g	33 g	33g		
		(0.068lb)	(0.070lb)	(0.072lb)	(0.072lb)	(0.072lb)		
	Mechanical Operations			1000 mating cycle	es .			
MATERIALS	Connector Shell			Diecast Zinc Alloy	1			
	Shell Finish	Satin Nickel or Black Polyester PA66 30% Glass Filled Resin						
	Insulators							
	Male Contact							
	Stamped Solder and PCB-(Material/Plating)	Phosphor Bronze / Silver or Gold (optional)						
	Machined Solder-(Material/Plating)	Brass / Silver or Gold (optional)						
	Female Contact							
	Stamped Solder and PCB-(Material/Plating)		Phosphor	Bronze / Tin or Go	ld (optional)			
	Machined Solder-(Material/Plating)	Brass / Silver or Gold (Optional)						

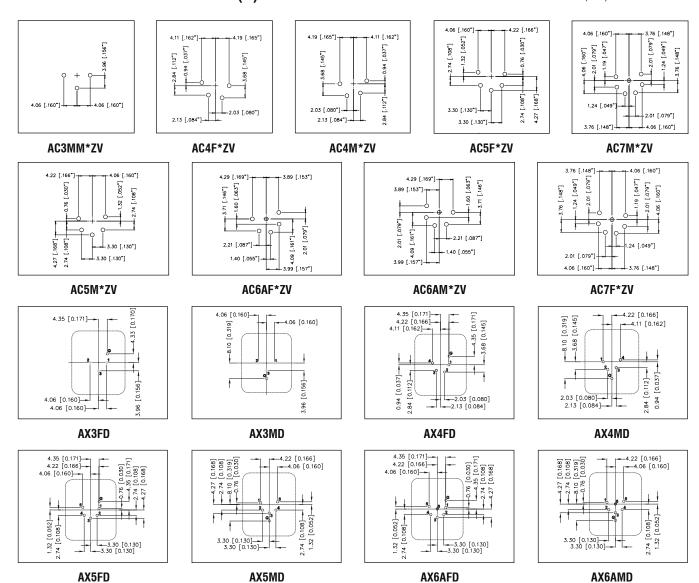
 $^{^{\}mbox{\tiny 1)}}\mbox{Not}$ suitable for domestic applications above 50V

²⁾ Approximate weight only, does not include packaging. Please contact us for exact weight for shipping purposes.

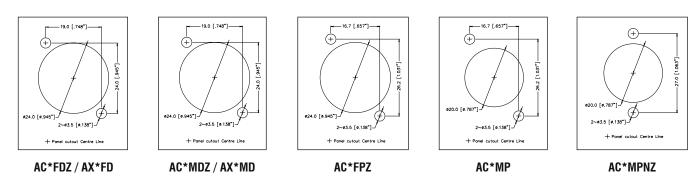
AC / AX SERIES CHASSIS METAL "Z"

PCB FOOTPRINTS STRAIGHT (V) CONNECTOR SIDE OF PCB

○ ø1.2mm(.05") + Panel Cutout CL



PANEL CUTOUT DIMENSIONS FRONT VIEW



XLR IP65 Connectors



XLR IP65 CONNECTORS

Features:

- IP65 Rated.
- Rear mounted thermoplastic shell housing aids in preassembly for PCB applications.
- Front mounted overmolded metal gasket sealing plate for superior panel sealing.
- · Solder Bucket connections.
- · Vertical or Horizontal PCB mounting.
- Available to suit three different panel thicknesses 1mm to 1.5mm, 1.5mm to 2mm, 2mm to 3mm
- · Leading first mate last break socket contact.
- · Positive latch lock system.
- · Protective sealing cap .

Options:

3, 4 or 5 contacts, Gold plated contacts, Solder buckets, Vertical or Horizontal PCB contacts

Part Number Breakdown: Page 34 Specifications: Page 36

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	VARIATIONS	PART NUMBER
(6)	26.0 (1.084*)	1/2/3 RECOMMEND PANEL THICKNESS	XLR 3 pole male chassis with protective cap , IP65, Solder bucket, Rear	Panel 1.0mm to 1.5mm	AXS3MP
	AS SELF-TAPPING	9.65 (3897)	mount	Panel 1.5mm to 2mm	AXS3MP1
		-7.4 [2917] -231 (5997)		Panel 2mm to 3mm	AXS3MP2
		-1/2/3 RECOMEND PANEL THICKNESS -64 (252") 18:95 (746")	XLR 3 pole female chassis chassis with protective cap , IP65, Solder bucket, Rear	Panel 1.0mm to 1.5mm	AXS3FP
		16.7 L656'3	mount	Panel 1.5mm to 2mm	AXS3FP1
		-7.4 (291') 24.8 (394')—		Panel 2mm to 3mm	AXS3FP2
16.0	26.0 (1.024*)	XLR 3 pole male chassis with protective cap , IP65, Horizontal PCB, Rear	Panel 1.0mm to 1.5mm	AXS3MPH	
	1-30EV 100E 100E 100E 100E 100E 100E 100E 1		mount	Panel 1.5mm to 2mm	AXS3MP1H
				Panel 2mm to 3mm	AXS3MP2H

XLR IP65 Connectors

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Dimensio	ns in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	VARIATIONS	PART NUMBER
	26.0 (1.084*) 3.0 (1.16*) 1-127.3 RECOMEND PANEL THICKNESS 19.00 (7.48*) 3.0 (1.16*) 4.125.2* 18.95 (7.46*) 19.00 (7.48*) 4.125.2* 18.95 (7.46*) 19.00 (7.48	THICKNESS	XLR 3 pole female chassis chassis with protective cap , IP65, Horizontal PCB, Rear	Panel 1.0mm to 1.5mm	AXS3FPH	
	SELF-TAPPING		.00 (L0397)	mount	Panel 1.5mm to 2mm	AXS3FP1H
	(a) 1	-20.7 (813°)- -7.4 [291°]	Nousedary %		Panel 2mm to 3mm	AXS3FP2H
	26.0 (1.0247) 2.0 (1.107) - 15.0 (1.0247) 3.5 (2.747) 4.5 (2.747)	1/2/3 RECOMMEND PANEL	THICKNESS	XLR 3 pole male chassis with protective cap , IP65, Vertical PCB, Rear	Panel 1.0mm to 1.5mm	AXS3MPV
	1.65 2.75 2.75 2.75 2.75 2.75 2.75 2.75 2.7	9.65 (380°) 3.6 (142°) -242 (951°)	7. - ec te te cevi	mount	Panel 1.5mm to 2mm	AXS3MP1V
	7.4 (29)	7.4 [291]	St. Line		Panel 2mm to 3mm	AXS3MP2V
	19.00 (749') 30 (116') 14.4 (282') 18.90 (746') 18.90 (749') 18.90 (74		XLR 3 pole female chassis chassis with protective cap , IP65, Vertical PCB, Rear	Panel 1.0mm to 1.5mm	AXS3FPV	
		16.7 [656*]	-L147 [14849	mount	Panel 1.5mm to 2mm	AXS3FP1V
		2 (9517)			Panel 2mm to 3mm	AXS3FP2V
	26.8 (10247) 9.5 (23747) 9.5 (23747) 16.65 (4567) 16.65 (XLR 4 pole male chassis with protective cap , IP65, Solder bucket, Rear mount	Panel 1.0mm to 1.5mm	AXS4MP	
				Panel 1.5mm to 2mm	AXS4MP1	
		7.4 (291')			Panel 2mm to 3mm	AXS4MP2
	26.8 (1.624*) 3.0 (1.16*) 1/2/3 RECOMEND PANEL TH 1/3/0 (7.46*) 5. (3.74*) 5.			XLR 4 pole female chassis chassis with protective cap , IP65, Solder bucket, Rear	Panel 1.0mm to 1.5mm	AXS4FP
		Case Case Case Case Case Case Case Case	mount	Panel 1.5mm to 2mm	AXS4FP1	
	SSLF-TAPPING 1977 (7774')-1			Panel 2mm to 3mm	AXS4FP2	

XLR IP65 Connectors

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	VARIATIONS	PART NUMBER
	26.6 LID247) 28 CLID7 1/2/3 RECOMMEND PANEL THICKNESS 15 C3741 16.65 C6567)		XLR 4 pole male chassis with protective cap , IP65, Horizontal PCB, Rear	Panel 1.0mm to 1.5mm	AXS4MPH
	4-SZEV VAPPING	5 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	mount	Panel 1.5mm to 2mm	AXS4MP1H
		9. (2637) 39. (7		Panel 2mm to 3mm	AXS4MP2H
	26.0 (1.024°) 30 (1.16°) - 2.0 (1.024°) 30 (1.16°) - 2.0 (1.024°) 30 (1.16°) - 2.0 (1.024°) 30 (1.16°) - 2.0 (1.024°) 30 (1.16°) - 2.0 (1.024°) 30 (1.16°) - 2.0 (1.024°) 30 (1.16°) - 2.0 (1.024°) 30 (1.16°) - 2.0 (1.024°) 30 (1.16°) - 2.0 (1.024°) 30 (1.16°) - 2.0 (1.024°) 30 (1.16°) - 2.0 (1.024°) 30 (1.16°) - 2.0 (1.024°) 30 (1.16°) - 2.0 (1.024°) 30 (1.16°) - 2.0 (1.024°) 30 (1.16°) - 2.0 (1.024°) 30 (1.16°) - 2.0 (1.024°) 30 (1.16°) - 2.0 (1.024°) 30 (1.16°) - 2.0 (1.024°) 30 (1.16°) - 2.0 (1.024°) 30	1/2/3 RECOMMEND PANEL THICKNESS 1.255°) 18.95 (2746°)	XLR 4 pole female chassis chassis with protective cap , IP65, Horizontal PCB, Rear	Panel 1.0mm to 1.5mm	AXS4FPH
	1. L. G.	-04 (106°) -1 (1	mount	Panel 1.5mm to 2mm	AXS4FP1H
	169 169 169 169 169 169 169 169 169 169	S.Dc-91		Panel 2mm to 3mm	AXS4FP2H
		1/2/3 RECOMEND PANEL THICKNESS	XLR 4 pole male chassis with protective cap , IP65, Vertical PCB, Rear	Panel 1.0mm to 1.5mm	AXS4MPV
		965 (3807)	mount	Panel 1.5mm to 2mm	AXS4MP1V
		(2017) -231 (309')-		Panel 2mm to 3mm	AXS4MP2V
		1/2/3 RECOMMEND PANEL THICKNESS 1/282*) 189 (746*)	XLR 4 pole female chassis chassis with protective cap , IP65, Vertical PCB, Rear	Panel 1.0mm to 1.5mm	AXS4FPV
		35 (1397) - 465 (13997)	mount	Panel 1.5mm to 2mm	AXS4FP1V
		12 (95)1 — 15.7 (556°) (12 (95)1) — 15.7 (556°) (13 (95)1) — 15.7 (556°)		Panel 2mm to 3mm	AXS4FP2V
		1/2/3 RECOMMEND PANEL THICKNESS	XLR 5 pole male chassis with protective cap , IP65, Solder bucket, Rear	Panel 1.0mm to 1.5mm	AXS5MP
	1 SELF-TAPPING	965 (380°) B22 (472°) ++	mount	Panel 1.5mm to 2mm	AXS5MP1
	1:59	(congday) 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8		Panel 2mm to 3mm	AXS5MP2

XLR IP65 Connectors

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Dimensions in n	nm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	VARIATIONS	PART NUMBER
(61)	26.0 (1.0247) 3.0 (1.167) 1/2/3 RECOMEND PANEL THOCHESS 150 (1.747) 150 (1.747) 150 (1.747) 16.0		:s	XLR 5 pole female chassis chassis with protective cap , IP65, Solder bucket, Rear	Panel 1.0mm to 1.5mm	AXS5FP
	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	9.6 (380°) 7.7 (656°) 19.7 (774°)	7.7 -67.0 [2.6387]	mount	Panel 1.5mm to 2mm	AXS5FP1
	1.0990 9316	B (591.)	oueudury % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % %		Panel 2mm to 3mm	AXS5FP2
	26.0 (1.0247) 29. (1.107) 19. (1.0747) 29. (1.107) 19. (1.0747) 29. (1.107) 19. (1.0747) 29. (1.	1/2/3 RECOMMEND PANEL THICKNES	55	XLR 5 pole male chassis with protective cap , IP65, Horizontal PCB, Rear	Panel 1.0mm to 1.5mm	AXS5MPH
	310 (1882) 1	965 (387) 965 (3897) 100 (397) 966 (377) 97 (537) 97 (537)	666 [26207]	mount	Panel 1.5mm to 2mm	AXS5MP1H
			3.1 (909')		Panel 2mm to 3mm	AXS5MP2H
	26.0 (1.024*) 3.0 (116*) 15.00 (7.78*) 3.0 (116*) 15.00 (7.78*) 3.0 (116*) 15.00 (7.78*) 3.0 (116*) 15.00 (7.78*)	1/2/3 RECOMMEND PANEL THICKNES	THICKNESS	XLR 5 pole female chassis chassis with protective cap , IP65, Horizontal PCB, Rear	Panel 1.0mm to 1.5mm	AXS5FPH
		2,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1	mount	Panel 1.5mm to 2mm	AXS5FP1H	
			S.D4		Panel 2mm to 3mm	AXS5FP2H
	260 (1824') 190 (7/89') 5 (374') 190 (7/89			XLR 5 pole male chassis with protective cap , IP65, Vertical PCB, Rear	Panel 1.0mm to 1.5mm	AXS5MPV
		60, 126, 126, 126, 126, 126, 126, 126, 126	mount	Panel 1.5mm to 2mm	AXS5MP1V	
	1.599		231 (.909')		Panel 2mm to 3mm	AXS5MP2V
	260 (1884*) 1900 (748*) 30 (116*) 1900 (748*) 30 (116*) 1900 (748*) 30 (116*) 1900 (748*)			XLR 5 pole female chassis chassis with protective cap , IP65, Vertical PCB, Rear	Panel 1.0mm to 1.5mm	AXS5FPV
		17-1	mount	Panel 1.5mm to 2mm	AXS5FP1V	
	(a) (b) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c	9.55 EBBY) 24.2 (9517) 24.2 (9517) 24.2 (9517) 24.3 (2517) 24.4 (2517) 24.4 (2517) 24.5 (2517) 24.6 (2517) 24.6 (2517)			Panel 2mm to 3mm	AXS5FP2V

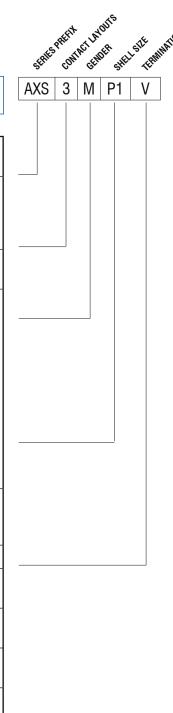
PART NUMBER BREAKDOWN

CHASSIS CONNECTORS

E. G. AXS3MP1V

AXS (Series Prefix), 3 contacts, Male, P1 (Thermoplastic 1.5mm to 2mm (Rear Mounting), V (Vertical Mount- PCB Thru Hole)

SERIES PREFIX	AXS	=	Sealed IP65 with cap
SENIES PREFIX	AXP	=	Sealed IP65 no cap
	3	=	3 Contacts
CONTACT LAYOUTS	4	=	4 Contacts
CONTACT LATOUTS	5	=	5 Contacts
	6A	=	6 Contacts
GENDER	F	=	Socket receptacle housing
GENDEN	M	=	Pin plug housing
	D	=	D shell unsealed
	F	=	Four hole Receptacle Housing IP65 (Front Mounting)
	P	=	Thermoplastic 1mm to 1.5mm (Rear Mounting)
SHELL SIZE	P1	=	Thermoplastic 1.5mm to 2mm (Rear Mounting)
	P2	=	Thermoplastic 2mm to 3mm (Rear Mounting)
	P3	=	Thermoplastic XXmm to XXmm (Rear Mounting)
	P4	=	Thermoplastic XXmm to XXmm (Rear Mounting)
	Blank	=	Solder buckets
TERMINATION	Н	=	Horizontal Mount (PCB thru hole)
	V	=	Vertical Mount (PCB thru hole)
SEALED IP65	Р	=	Potted
SHELL MATERIAL /	Blank	=	Nickel Metal
FINISH	В	=	Black Metal
CONTACT DI ATIVO	Blank	=	Standard
CONTACT PLATING	AU	=	Gold plated
	Blank	=	with cap
PROTECTIVE CAP	LC	=	Less cap
PACKAGING	Blank	=	Individual Bags
I AURAUNU	BULK	=	Bulk Packed



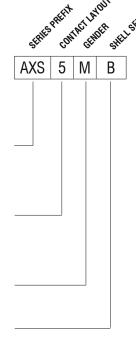


PART NUMBER BREAKDOWN

PLUG CONNECTORS

E. G . AXS5MB
AXS (Series Prefix), 3 contacts, Male, P1 (Thermoplastic 1.5mm to 2mm (Rear Mounting), V (Vertical Mount- PCB Thru Hole)

SERIES PREFIX	AXS	=	Sealed IP65
	3	=	3 Contacts
CONTACT LAYOUTS	4	=	4 Contacts
CONTACT LAYOUTS	5	=	5 Contacts
	6A	=	6 Contacts
GENDER	F	=	Socket receptacle housing
GENDEN	M	=	Pin plug housing
	Blank	=	Nickel plated finish
SHELL SERIES	В	=	Black finish
	CP	=	Cord thermoplastic
	Blank	=	Black
	1	=	Brown
	2	=	Red
	3	=	Orange
COLOUR	4	=	Yellow
OPTION (SLEEVE)	5	=	Green
	6	=	Blue
	7	=	Violet
	8	=	Grey
	9	=	White
CONTACT PLATING	Blank	=	Standard
CONTACT PLATING	AU	=	Gold plated
PACKAGING	Blank	=	Individual Bags
FACKAUINU	BULK	=	Bulk Packed



STANDARD DATA AX SERIES CHASSIS - IP65

			VAI	.UE			
GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS	Number of contacts	3	4	5	6A Available		
UNANAUTENIOTIUS	Contact Arrangement (Front view of pin inserts)		1 4	2 3 4	0 5 5 6 5 6 3 4 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6		
	Termination		Solder Bucket / Printe	d Circuit Board (PCB)			
	Max. Wire Gauge - Stranded wire: Solder Printed Circuit Board - PCB	14AWG N/A	16AWG N/A	18AWG N/A	18AWG N/A		
	Flammability rating of plastics & rubber		UL9	4V-0			
	Environmental	Complies with EU RoHS 2 Directive 2011/65/EU					
ELECTRICAL Characteristics	Service Voltage RMS	133V ¹⁾					
CHARACTERISTICS	Test Voltage AC RMS	1400V					
	Current carrying capacity: Solder Printed Circuit Board (PCB)	15A 15A	10A 10A	7.5A 7.5A	7.5A 7.5A		
	Typical Contact Resistance	≤3mΩ					
	Insulation Resistance	≥1000MΩ					
CLIMATIC	Protection Class		IP	65			
CHARACTERISTICS	Operating Temperature		-25°C to +75°C	(-13°F to +167°F)			
MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTICS	Weight 2)	31g (0.068lb)	32g (0.070lb)	33g (0.072lb)	33g (0.072lb)		
	Mechanical Operations	1000 mating cycles					
MATERIALS	Connector Flange Finish	Rubber Black / Stainless Steel					
	Insulators	PA66 30% Glass Filled Resin					
	Male Contact Machined Solder and PCB-(Material/Plating)	Brass / Tin or Gold (Optional)					
	Female Contact Machined Solder and PCB-(Material/Plating)	Brass / Tin or Gold (Optional)					

¹⁾Not suitable for domestic applications above 50V ²⁾Approximate weight only, does not include packaging. Please contact us for exact weight for shipping purposes.

STANDARD DATA AX SERIES CHASSIS RECEPTACLES - IP65

			VALUE				
		Class D	CAT5E	CAT6			
GENERAL	Number of contacts		8				
CHARACTERISTICS	Contact Arrangement		RJ45				
	Termination	Printed Circuit B	oard (PCB) - through hole, Feedthrough	ı, IDC Terminal			
	Flammability		UL94V-0				
	Environmental	Comp	plies with EU RoHS 2 Directive 2011/65	/EU			
	Solderability		MIL-STD 202, Method 208				
ELECTRICAL	Rated current per contact		1.5 A				
CHARACTERISTICS	Rated Voltage		125V AC				
	Typical Contact Resistance		20mΩ				
	Insulation Resistance		> 500MΩ				
	Dielectric Strength	1000 VAC, 60 secs					
	Max. Frequency	100Mhz	100MHz	250MHz			
	Ethernet Standard	10/100 BASE-T	1000 BASE-T	10GBASE-T			
	Transmission Spec.	EIA	EIA/ TIA568-C.2, ISO/IEC 11801, EN50173				
	PoE	802.3at Type 2	802.3at Type 2 Types 1 to 4 and IEC60603-7 compliant				
	LED Type		Round, single pole, indicator				
CLIMATIC Characteristics	Protection Class - RJX - RJXS		IP40 (with EMI/RFI shield) IP54 (non potted) IP65 (potted)				
	Operating Temperature		-40°C to +80°C (-40°F to +176°F)				
WECHANICAL Characteristics	Weight** - A & B Housing - Shielded Housing - D Shell		11g (0.024lb) 17g (0.037lb) 25g (0.055lb)				
	Mechanical Operations		1000				
	Insertion and Withdrawal Force		≤ 21N				
	Latch		Spring Steel				
	Panel Thickness max.	RJXS series panel thick	ness veriable, three groups: S: 1.2-2.5,	M: 2.5-3.5, L: 3.8-5.0			
	Mounting screw torque max.		0.35Nm				
	Fastener		Self-Tapping screw M2.5				
WATERIALS	Connector Shell / Housing	PA66-R	10G251(fff)(f1) KINGFA SCI&TECH, E1	71666			
	Front Panel Gasket		121-80 SANTOPRENE				
	Potting Compound						
	Contact		Phosphor Bronze				
	Contact Finish - Ground - RJ45		0.38μ m Au over 1.27μ m Ni 1.27μ m Au over 1.27μ m Ni				
	Metal Hood Shield EMI/RFI	BRAS	S UNS #26800 PRE-PLATED 0.25mm	THK			
	Latch lock and Spring		CARBON STEEL SAE 1055				

^{**}Approximate weight in grams not including packaging. Please contact us for exact weight for shipping purposes.

XLRnet IP65 Range



XLRNET IP65 RANGE

Part Number Breakdown: Page 41

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	VARIATIONS	PART NUMBER
10000	26.0 [1.024']— 10.1 [.398']— 1-19.0 [.748']— 6.9 [.272']—	24.0 [.945*]	XLRnet chassis, CAT5E with protective	Panel 1.2m to 2.5mm	RJXS8FP5H
	Amphanal T. L. C. S. P. P. P. C. S. P. P. C. S. P.		cap, IP65, Horizontal PCB, Rear mount	Panel 1.2mm to 2.5mm, Potted	RJXS8FP5HP
				Panel 2.5mm to 3.8mm	RJXS8FP15H
		PANEL		Panel 2.5mm to 3.8mm, Potted	RJXS8FP15HP
				Panel 3.8mm to 5mm	RJXS8FP25H
				Panel 3.8mm to 5mm, Potted	RJXS8FP25HP
	26.0 [1.024*]— 10.1 [.398*]— 19.0 [.748*]— 6.9 [.272*]—	24.0 [.945*]	XLRnet chassis, CAT6 with protective cap,	Panel 1.2m to 2.5mm	RJXS8FP6H
	PURRO (*) - [.5.46.8]		IP65, Horizontal PCB, Rear mount	Panel 1.2mm to 2.5mm, Potted	RJXS8FP6HP
	64310 [Panel 2.5mm to 3.8mm	RJXS8FP16H
		PANEL		Panel 2.5mm to 3.8mm, Potted	RJXS8FP16HP
				Panel 3.8mm to 5mm	RJXS8FP26H
				Panel 3.8mm to 5mm, Potted	RJXS8FP26HP
		10.1 [.398'] 6.9 [.272']	XLRnet chassis, CAT5E with protective	Panel 1.2m to 2.5mm	RJXS8FP5HE
	Authors 1 1 1 2 9 5 7 1 1 1 1 1 2 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	7 4 L3453	cap, IP65, Shielded Hood,Horizontal PCB,	Panel 1.2mm to 2.5mm, Potted	RJXS8FP5HPE
	4 d d d d d d d d d d d d d d d d d d d	36 1.14	Rear mount	Panel 2.5mm to 3.8mm	RJXS8FP15HE
		PANEL		Panel 2.5mm to 3.8mm, Potted	RJXS8FP15HPE
				Panel 3.8mm to 5mm	RJXS8FP25HE
				Panel 3.8mm to 5mm, Potted	RJXS8FP25HPE
	26.0 (1.024') 19.0 (.748')	10.1 [.398*] 6.9 [.272*]	XLRnet chassis, CAT6 with protective	Panel 1.2m to 2.5mm	RJXS8FP6HE
	11. 12. 12. 13. 14. 14. 14. 14. 14. 14. 14. 14. 14. 14	[245]	cap, IP65, Shielded Hood,Horizontal PCB,	Panel 1.2mm to 2.5mm, Potted	RJXS8FP6HPE
	240 F.2		Rear mount	Panel 2.5mm to 3.8mm	RJXS8FP16HE
		PANEL		Panel 2.5mm to 3.8mm, Potted	RJXS8FP16HPE
				Panel 3.8mm to 5mm	RJXS8FP26HE
				Panel 3.8mm to 5mm, Potted	RJXS8FP26HPE

XLRnet IP65 Range

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	VARIATIONS	PART NUMBER
nalho		24.0 [.945']	XLRnet chassis, CAT5E with protective	Panel 1.2m to 2.5mm	RJXS8FP5V
1923	- L. D. S.		cap, IP65, Vertical PCB, Rear mount	Panel 1.2mm to 2.5mm, Potted	RJXS8FP5VP
	#310 IS			Panel 2.5mm to 3.8mm	RJXS8FP15V
		PANEL		Panel 2.5mm to 3.8mm, Potted	RJXS8FP15VP
				Panel 3.8mm to 5mm	RJXS8FP25V
				Panel 3.8mm to 5mm, Potted	RJXS8FP25VP
20000	26.0 [1.024']————————————————————————————————————	24.0 [.945*]	XLRnet chassis, CAT6 with protective cap,	Panel 1.2m to 2.5mm	RJXS8FP6V
125	Amphanot		IP65, Vertical PCB, Rear mount	Panel 1.2mm to 2.5mm, Potted	RJXS8FP6VP
	- 624.0 - 631.0 IV			Panel 2.5mm to 3.8mm	RJXS8FP16V
	 	PANEL		Panel 2.5mm to 3.8mm, Potted	RJXS8FP16VP
				Panel 3.8mm to 5mm	RJXS8FP26V
				Panel 3.8mm to 5mm, Potted	RJXS8FP26VP
2000-	26.0 [1.024*] 10.1 [-19.0 [7.748*] 6.9 [.	[.398'] [.272']	XLRnet chassis, CAT5E with protective	Panel 1.2m to 2.5mm	RJXS8FP5VE
125	11.22677—		cap, IP65, Shielded Hood,Vertical PCB,	Panel 1.2mm to 2.5mm, Potted	RJXS8FP5VPE
	310		Rear mount	Panel 2.5mm to 3.8mm	RJXS8FP15VE
		PANEL		Panel 2.5mm to 3.8mm, Potted	RJXS8FP15VPE
				Panel 3.8mm to 5mm	RJXS8FP25VE
				Panel 3.8mm to 5mm, Potted	RJXS8FP25VPE
2000-	26.0 [1.024*] 10.1 [-19.0 [7.748*] 6.9 [.	398']	XLRnet chassis, CAT6 with protective	Panel 1.2m to 2.5mm	RJXS8FP6VE
	310 [LZE07]		cap, IP65, Shielded Hood,Vertical PCB,	Panel 1.2mm to 2.5mm, Potted	RJXS8FP6VPE
			Rear mount	Panel 2.5mm to 3.8mm	RJXS8FP16VE
		PANEL		Panel 2.5mm to 3.8mm, Potted	RJXS8FP16VPE
				Panel 3.8mm to 5mm	RJXS8FP26VE
				Panel 3.8mm to 5mm, Potted	RJXS8FP26VPE

XLRnet IP65 Range

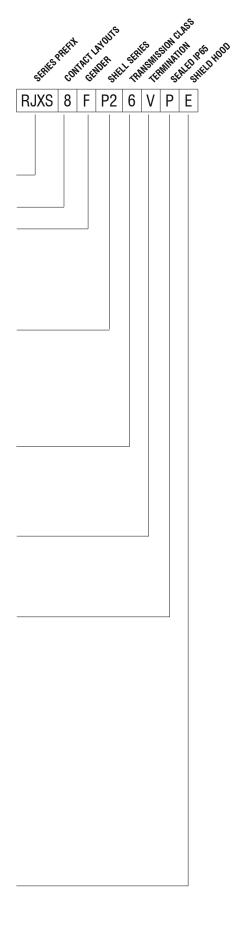
PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING Dimens	sions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	VARIATIONS	PART NUMBER
			XLRnet cable plug housing to suit preassembled RJ45 ethernet cables	Nickel finish	RJXS8M
				Black finish	RJXS8MB
		XLRnet cable plug cap assembly to suit RJX	Brown I.D. ring	RJXS-CAPC-1	
		series plugs	series XLRnet cable plugs with coloured I.D. ring	Red I.D. ring	RJXS-CAPC-2
	9			Orange I.D. ring	RJXS-CAPC-3
	<u> </u>			Yellow I.D. ring	RJXS-CAPC-4
				Green I.D. ring	RJXS-CAPC-5
				Blue I.D. ring	RJXS-CAPC-6
			Violet I.D. ring	RJXS-CAPC-7	
			Grey I.D. ring	RJXS-CAPC-8	
				White I.D. ring	RJXS-CAPC-9

PANEL

E. G. RJXS8FP26VPE

RJXS (Series Prefix), 8 RJ45 Style, **F** (Four hole receptacle housing IP65 - Black - Rear Mounting), **P2** (Thermoplastic 3.8mm to 5mm with cap (Rear Mounting), **6** Cat6 Compliant, **V** Vertical Mount (PCB Thru Hole), **P** Potted (IP65 unmated), **E** with EMI/RFI Shield

	DIV		Ctandard			
OFDIEG DEFEN	RJX	=	Standard			
SERIES PREFIX	RJXS	=	Sealed IP54 or IP65			
	RJXP	=	Sealed IP65 without cap			
CONTACT LAYOUTS	8	=	RJ45 Style			
GENDER	F	=	Receptacle Housing			
	Α	=	A Type Plastic Flange			
	В	=	B Type Die Cast Flange			
	С	=	B Type Black			
	D	=	D Type Die Cast Flange IP54			
	Е	=	D Type Die Cast Black Flange			
SHELL SERIES	F	=	Four hole Receptacle Housing IP65 (Black) (Rear mounting)			
	G	=	D Shell Receptacle Housing (Nickel with cap)			
	Н	=	Four hole Receptacle Housing IP65 (Black with cap)			
	Р	=	Thermoplastic 1.2mm-2.5mm (Rear mounting IP65)			
	P1	=	Thermoplastic 2.5mm to 3.8 mm with cap (Rear mounting IP65)			
	P2	=	Thermoplastic 3.8mm to 5 mm with cap (Rear mounting)			
TDANGMICCION	3	=	Cat3 /Class D			
TRANSMISSION CLASS	5	=	Cat5e Compliant			
OLAGO	6	=	Cat6 Compliant			
	Н	=	Horizontal Mount (PCB Thru hole)			
	٧	=	Vertical Mount (PCB Thru hole)			
	1	=	IDC - punch down block			
TERMINATION	110	=	IDC 110 Style punchdown block			
IENWINATION	T	=	Thru adapter / Feedthrough style			
	R	=	Thru Adapter Right Angle			
	V2	=	24mm PCB height - Vertical			
	S	=	SMT			
SEALED IP65 (RJXX)	Р	=	Potted (IP65 unmated)			
LOCKING	Blank	_	Latching			
MECHANISM	P	=	Push lever supplied seperately for customer installation.			
	Blank	=	No LEDs			
	RG	=	Red / Green			
	RY	=	Red / Yellow			
	RR	=	Red / Red			
	GR	=	Green / Red			
LED COLOUR	GY	=	Green / Yellow			
SEQUENCE	GG	=	Green / Green			
	YR	=	Yellow / Red			
	YY	=	Yellow / Yellow			
	YG	=	Yellow / Green			
	Z1	=	Red / Green Bi-colour			
	LP	=	Light Pipes			
EMI/RFI METAL	Blank	=	No Shield			
SHIELD HOOD	E	=	with EMI/RFI Shield			
	Blank	=	Individual Bags			
PACKAGING	В	=	Bulk Packed			



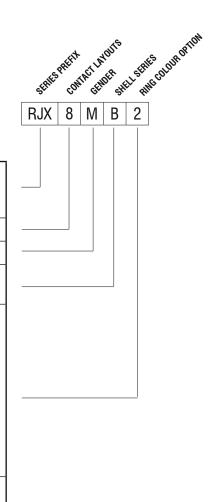
XLRnet IP65 Range

PART NUMBER BREAKDOWN

PLUG CONNECTORS

E. G . RJX8MB2 RJX (Series Prefix), 8 RJ45 style, M Plug Housing, Black Finish, 2 Red Ring Colour Option

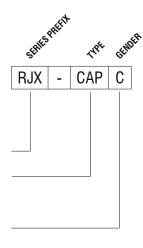
	RJX	=	Standard
SERIES PREFIX	RJXS	=	Sealed IP65 with cap
	RJXP	=	Sealed IP65 without cap
CONTACT LAYOUTS	8	=	RJ45 style
GENDER	М	=	Plug Housing
CHELL CEDIES	Blank	=	Nickel plated finish
SHELL SERIES	В	=	Black finish
	Blank	=	Black
	1	=	Brown
	2	=	Red
	3	=	Orange
RING COLOUR	4	=	Yellow
OPTION	5	=	Green
	6	=	Blue
	7	=	Violet
	8	=	Grey
	9	=	White
DVCKVCING	Blank	=	Individual Bags
PACKAGING	BULK	=	Bulk Packed



PROTECTIVE CAP

E. G. RJX-CAPC RJX (Series Prefix), CAP Type, C Cable Plug male

CEDIES DDEELA	RJX	=	Standard
SERIES PREFIX	RJXS	=	Sealed IP54 or IP65
TYPE	CAP		
	F	=	Female panel
SHELL SERIES	М	=	Male Panel (Not available)
SHELL SENIES	С	=	Cable Plug male
	D	=	Cable Plug female
	Blank	=	Black
	1	=	Brown
	2	=	Red
	3	=	Orange
RING COLOUR	4	=	Yellow
OPTION	5	=	Green
	6	=	Blue
	7	=	Violet
	8	=	Grey
	9	=	White
OPTION	Blank	=	Lanyard
DACKACINO	Blank	=	Individual Bags
PACKAGING	BULK	=	Bulk Packed



STANDARD DATA XLRnet IP65 CHASSIS RECEPTACLES

			VALUE						
		Class D	CAT5E	CAT6					
GENERAL	Number of contacts		8						
CHARACTERISTICS	Contact Arrangement	RJ45							
	Termination	Printed Circuit Board (PCB) - through hole, Feedthrough, IDC Terminal							
	Flammability		UL94V-0						
	Environmental	Comp	olies with EU RoHS 2 Directive 2011/65	5/EU					
	Solderability		MIL-STD 202, Method 208						
ELECTRICAL	Rated current per contact		1.5 A						
CHARACTERISTICS	Rated Voltage		125V AC						
	Typical Contact Resistance		20mΩ						
	Insulation Resistance		> 500MΩ						
	Dielectric Strength		1000 VAC, 60 secs						
	Max. Frequency	100Mhz	100MHz	250MHz					
	Ethernet Standard	10/100 BASE-T	1000 BASE-T	10GBASE-T					
	Transmission Spec.	EIA/ TIA568-C.2, ISO/IEC 11801, EN50173							
	PoE	802.3at Type 2	Types 1 to 4 and IEC60603-7 compliant						
	LED Type		Round, single pole, indicator						
CLIMATIC	Protection Class - RJX		IP40 (with EMI/RFI shield)						
CHARACTERISTICS	- RJXS	IP54 (non potted) IP65 (potted)							
	Operating Temperature		-40°C to +80°C (-40°F to +176°F)						
MECHANICAL	Weight** - A & B Housing - Shielded Housing		11g (0.024lb)						
CHARACTERISTICS	- D Shell		17g (0.037lb) 25g (0.055lb)						
	Mechanical Operations		1000						
	Insertion and Withdrawal Force		≤ 21N						
	Latch		Spring Steel						
	Panel Thickness max.	RJXS series panel thickn	ness variable, three groups: S: 1.2-2.5,	M: 2.5-3.5, L: 3.8-5.0					
	Mounting screw torque max.		0.35Nm						
	Fastener		Self-Tapping screw M2.5						
MATERIALS	Connector Shell / Housing		PA66-R10G251(fff)(f1)						
			KINGFA SCI&TECH, E171666						
	Front Panel Gasket		121-80 SANTOPRENE						
	Potting Compound								
	Contact		Phosphor Bronze						
	Contact Finish - Ground		0.38μm Au over 1.27μm Ni						
	- RJ45		1.27 μ m Au over 1.27 μ m Ni						
	Metal Hood Shield EMI/RFI	BRASS UNS #26800 PRE-PLATED 0.25mm THK							
	Latch lock and Spring		CARBON STEEL SAE 1055						
PANEL THICKNESS	Option "P"		1.5mm - 2.5mm (0.059" - 0.098")						
	Option "P1" Option "P2"		2.5mm - 3.5mm (0.098" - 0.137") 3.8mm - 5mm (0.149" - 0.196")						

^{**}Approximate weight in grams not including packaging. Please contact us for exact weight for shipping purposes.

XLRnet IP65 Range

AC Series XLR PCB Chassis Mount Connectors



AC SERIES XLR PCB CHASSIS MOUNT CONNECTORS

The AC series, A and B type XLR chassis receptacles have been designed and manufactured with the Original Equipment Manufacturers' (OEM) needs in mind. The compact shell design allows a significant space saving over the traditional 'D' type shell. Gold plated contacts improve the performance, ensuring a reliable contact and the unique grounding link options offer flexibility in design.

Features

- A leading first mate last break socket contact is standard on all female connectors (Pin 1).
- Vertical and Horizontal PCB versions available.
- Latching and Non-latching versions available.
- A range of different grounding options are available including:
 - Mating connector shell to Pin 1
 - Mating connector shell to Chassis
 - Mating connector shell to pin 1 to Chassis
- A type is available in 3, 4 or 5 contacts.
- . B type is available in 3 contact only.
- · Compatible with all other XLR brands.
- . Metal Mounting Flange (B type)

Options

- · Vertical PCB contacts
- · Horizontal PCB contacts
- · Precision Machined Pin contacts
- · Cost effective Stamped Socket contacts
- · Gold Plated contacts (Standard)
- · Silver Plated contacts (Optional)
- · Bulk Packaging
- Integrated Switch

Ordering Codes

We have listed the more common ordering codes in each section. For further options please refer to the part number breakdown charts. Please contact us if you need any further assistance.

Simple steps to guide you in using this catalogue

- Identify the product group listed in Contents on page 1 and go directly to that page number.
- 2) Each product group cover page then details information and options available.
- 3) Refer to the product detail pages and identify the product you require pictorially.
- 4) Read the product description column for the products standard features.
- 5) Use variations column to determine your choice.
- 6) Identify part number.
- In the event the particular option you require is not listed please refer to the part number breakdown page at the end of each section.
- 8) Please contact us directly if you have any further problems.

AC Series XLR PCB Chassis Mount Connectors



A TYPE

Features:

- Thermoplastic Shell
- Contact layouts in 3,4 or 5
- Industry standard PCB footprints.
- Vertical or Horizontal PCB mounting.
- · Precision machined pin contacts.
- · Gold plated contacts.
- · Leading first mate last break socket contact.
- Bulk packed in trays, 100 to a box as standard.
- · Positive latch lock system.

Options: Vertical or Horizontal PCB, Various grounding methods, Latching or Non-Latching.

Part Number Breakdown: Page 54 Specifications: Page 57 PCB Footprints: Page 58 Panel Cutouts: Page 59

Recommended Fastener: Page 155

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	GROUND LINK VARIATIONS	PART NUMBER
	25.4 [.998"] Amphero 1 3 2 2.7 [.106"]	-19.5 [.768*]19.8 [.780*]	XLR 3 pole male, Horizontal PCB, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack	No Ground Link	AC3MAH-AU-PRE
	25.4 [.998"] Amphero 1 3 2 2.7 [.106"]	-19.5 [.768*]19.8 [.780*]	XLR 3 pole male, Horizontal PCB, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack	Pin 1 to Chassis to Mating connector shell	AC3MAH1-AU-PRE
	25.4 [.998"] Amphero 1 3 2 2.7 [.106"]	-19.5 [.768*]19.8 [.780*]	XLR 3 pole male, Horizontal PCB, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack	Mating connector shell to Chassis - Pin 1 sep. Ground	AC3MAH2-AU-PRE
	25.4 [.998"]———————————————————————————————————	19.5 [.768"]	XLR 3 pole male with integrated switch, Horizontal PCB, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack	Mating connector shell to Chassis to PCB, Pin 1 sep. Ground	AC3MAH4-SW-B
	25.4 [998"] (Ampheno) (1) 3 2 (2.7) (1.106)	19.5 [.768] 19.5 [.768]	XLR 3 pole male, Vertical PCB, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack	No Ground Link	AC3MAV-AU-PRE

AC Series XLR PCB Chassis Mount Connectors

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	GROUND LINK VARIATIONS	PART NUMBER
	25.4 [998"] Amphenol 1 3 2 27 27 27 27 27 27 27	24.0 [945] 19.5 [788] 19.5 [788] 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	XLR 3 pole male, Vertical PCB, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack	Mating connector shell to Chassis - Pin 1 sep. Ground	AC3MAV2-AU-PRE
	25.4 [.998]	24.0 [945] 19.5 [788] 19.5 [788] 27.5 [108]	XLR 3 pole male, Solder Buckets, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack	No Ground Link	AC3MA-AU-B
	25.4 [.998*] (FUSH) (FUSH)	5.2 (.126°) 	XLR 3 pole female, Horizontal PCB, Latching Type, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack	No Ground Link	AC3FAH-AU-PRE
10	25.4 [.996*] (FUSH) (FUSH)	3.2 [.126"] 19.5 [.766"] 19.5 [.766"] 19.5 [.766"] 19.5 [.766"] 19.5 [.766"]	XLR 3 pole female, Horizontal PCB, Latching Type, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack	Pin 1 to Chassis to Mating connector shell	AC3FAH1-AU-PRE
	25.4 [.998*] (FUSH) (FUSH)	3.2 { .766*] -19.5 { .766*] -19.5 { .766*] -19.5 { .766*] -19.8 { .760*] -19.8 { .760*] -10.8 { .760*] -10.8 { .760*] -10.8 { .760*] -10.8 {	XLR 3 pole female, Horizontal PCB, Latching Type, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack	Mating connector shell to Chassis - Pin 1 sep. Ground	AC3FAH2-AU-PRE
	25.4 [.998*]	19.5 [.766*]	XLR 3 pole female, Horizontal PCB, Non-Latching Type Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack	No Ground Link	AC3FAHL-AU-PRE
	25.4 [.996*]	19.5 [.786] 19.5 [.786] 19.5 [.786] 19.5 [.786] 19.5 [.786]	XLR 3 pole female, Horizontal PCB, Non-Latching Type Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack	Pin 1 to Chassis to mating connector shell	AC3FAHL1-AU-PRE
	25.4 [.998*]—	19.5 [.766] 19.5 [.766] 19.6 [.760]	XLR 3 pole female, Horizontal PCB, Non-Latching Type Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack	Mating connector shell to Chassis - Pin 1 sep. Ground.	AC3FAHL2-AU-PRE
10	25.3 [.998*] PUSH Amphania 2.6 [.102*]	3.2 [126*] 19.5 [.798*] 19.5 [.798*] 2.8 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	XLR 3 pole female, Vertical PCB, Latching Type, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack	No Ground Link	AC3FAV-AU-PRE
	25.3 [.998"] (USH) (Appendix (1998)) (2.6 [.102"]	3.2 [.126*] 19.5 [.779*] 19.5 [.779*] 2.4.0 [.945*]	XLR 3 pole female, Vertical PCB, Latching Type, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack	Pin 1 to Chassis to Mating connector shell	AC3FAV1-AU-PRE

48

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	GROUND LINK VARIATIONS	PART NUMBER
O	25.3 [.998"] (PUSH) (PUSH) (Amphono) (2) (102"] (2.6 (102")	3.2 [.126"] 19.5 [.768"] 2.0 [.945"]	XLR 3 pole female, Vertical PCB, Latching Type, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack	Mating connector shell to Chassis - Pin 1 sep. Ground.	AC3FAV2-AU-PRE
	25.3 [.998] ———————————————————————————————————	19.5 [.768*] 19.5 [.768*] 19.5 [.768*] 19.5 [.768*] 19.5 [.768*] 19.5 [.768*] 19.5 [.768*] 19.5 [.768*] 19.5 [.768*]	XLR 3 pole female, Vertical PCB, Non-Latching Type, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack	No Ground Link	AC3FAVL-AU-PRE
	25.3 [.998"] 4.66 2.6 [.102"]	19.5 [.768*] 19.5 [.768*] 19.8 [.779*] 19.8 [.779*] 19.8 [.779*] 19.8 [.779*]	XLR 3 pole female, Vertical PCB, Non-Latching Type, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack	Pin 1 to Chassis to Mating connector shell	AC3FAVL1-AU-PRE
0	25.3 [.998*]	19.5 [.768*] 19.5 [.779*] 19.5 [.779*] 19.5 [.779*] 19.5 [.779*] 19.5 [.779*]	XLR 3 pole female, Vertical PCB, Non-Latching Type, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack	Mating connector shell to Chassis - Pin 1 sep. Ground.	AC3FAVL2-AU-PRE
	25.0 [.984*] Amphanol O O O O O O O O O O O O O	19.5 [.768*]	XLR 4 pole male, Horizontal PCB, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack	Mating connector shell to Chassis - Pin 1 sep. Ground	AC4MAH-AU-B
	19.8 [.780"]	19.0 [.748"] ————————————————————————————————————	XLR 5 pole male, Horizontal PCB, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack	Mating connector shell to Chassis to PCB, Pin 1 sep. Ground	AC5MAH-AU-B
10	19.8 [.780"]	25 [.984"] 25 [.984"] 20 04 8 20 04 8 27 [.106"]	XLR 5 pole male, Vertical PCB, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack	Mating connector shell to Chassis to PCB, Pin 1 sep. Ground	AC5MAV-AU-B
	19.8 [.780]	3.2 [125"] -25 [.984"] -25 [.9	XLR 5 pole female, Horizontal PCB, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack	Mating connector shell to Chassis to PCB, Pin 1 sep. Ground	AC5FAH-AU-B
	19.8 [780]	3.2 [.125"]	XLR 5 pole female, Vertical PCB, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack	Mating connector shell to Chassis to PCB, Pin 1 sep. Ground	AC5FAV-AU-B

AC Series XLR PCB Chassis Mount Connectors



B TYPE

Features:

- Thermoplastic Shell with Metal Mounting Flange
- Contact layouts in 3 or 5
- Industry standard PCB footprints
- Improved grounding performance
- Vertical or Horizontal PCB mounting
- Precision machined pin contacts
- · Gold plated contacts
- · Leading first mate last break socket contact
- Bulk packed in trays, 100 to a box as standard
- · Positive latch lock system

Options: Silver plated contacts, Vertical or Horizontal PCB, Various grounding methods, Latching or Non-Latching.

Part Number Breakdown: Page 54 Specifications: Page 57 PCB Footprints: Page 58 Panel Cutouts: Page 59 Recommended Fastener: Page 155

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION/ GROUND LINK	MOUNTING FLANGE VARIATIONS	PART NUMBER
	25.3 [996"]	19.5 [766]	XLR 3 pole male, Horizontal PCB, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack No Ground Link	Nickel Finish	AC3MBH-AU-PRE
	25.3 [.996"]	19.5 [.768] 19.5 [.768] 19.5 [.780] 22 23 3.5 [.139]	XLR 3 pole male, Horizontal PCB, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack Pin 1 to Chassis to Mating connector shell	Nickel Finish	AC3MBH1-AU-PRE
	25.3 [.996"]———————————————————————————————————	9.5 [.768] 9.5 [.768] 19.8 [.760] 19.8 [.760] 19.8 [.760]	XLR 3 pole male, Horizontal PCB, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack Mating connector shell to Chassis - Pin 1 sep. Ground	Nickel Finish	AC3MBH2-AU-PRE
	25.3 [996"] Solve of the second of the sec	9.5 [.768"]	XLR 3 pole male, Horizontal PCB, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack Mating connector shell to Pin 1	Nickel Finish	AC3MBH3-AU-PRE
	25.3 [996"] 25.3 [996"] 27 [106"]	19.5 [.766]	XLR 3 pole male, Horizontal PCB, Non-Latching Type, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack No Ground Link	Nickel Finish	AC3MBHL-AU-PRE
	25.3 [.996*]	24.0 [945'] 19.5 [766'] 3.5 [138']	XLR 3 pole male, Vertical PCB, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack No Ground Link	Nickel Finish	AC3MBV-AU-PRE

50

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION/ GROUND LINK	MOUNTING FLANGE VARIATIONS	PART NUMBER
	2.7 [.106"] — 2.5 [.180"] — 2.7 [.106"] — 2.	XLR 3 pole male, Vertical PCB, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack Pin 1 to Chassis to Mating connector shell	Nickel Finish	AC3MBV1-AU-PRE
	2.7 [106"]— 2.5 [138"]— 1.5 [1	XLR 3 pole male, Vertical PCB, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack Mating connector shell to Chassis - Pin 1 sep. Ground	Nickel Finish	AC3MBV2-AU-PRE
	22.1 [995] -22.1 [995] -22.1 [995] -22.1 [995] -22.1 [995] -22.1 [995] -23.1	XLR 3 pole male, Vertical PCB, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack Mating connector shell to Pin 1	Nickel Finish	AC3MBV3-AU-PRE
	25.1 [996"]———————————————————————————————————	XLR 3 pole female, Horizontal PCB, Latching Type, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack No Ground Link	Nickel Finish	AC3FBH-AU-PRE
	25 [106] 27 [106] 27 [106]	XLR 3 pole female, Horizontal PCB, Latching Type, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack Pin 1 to Chassis to Mating connector shell	Nickel Finish	AC3FBH1-AU-PRE
	25.3 [.990"] - 19.8 [.780"] - 19.8 [XLR 3 pole female, Horizontal PCB, Latching Type, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack Mating connector shell to Chassis - Pin 1 sep. Ground	Nickel Finish	AC3FBH2-AU-PRE
	25.3 [596"] - 19.8 [780"] - 19	XLR 3 pole female, Horizontal PCB, Latching Type, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack Pin 1 to Chassis	Nickel Finish	AC3FBH3-AU-PRE
	27 [106] — 3.5 [136] — 3.5 [136]	XLR 3 pole female, Horizontal PCB, Non-Latching Type Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack No Ground Link	Nickel Finish	AC3FBHL-AU-PRE

PRODUCT	DRAWING Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION/ GROUND LINK	FINISH	PART NUMBER
	25.3 [396°] ————————————————————————————————————	XLR 3 pole female, Horizontal PCB, Non-Latching Type Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack Pin 1 to Chassis to mating connector shell	Nickel Finish	AC3FBHL1-AU-PRE
	27 (.106*)- 2.7 (.106*)- 3.5 (.138*)-	XLR 3 pole female, Horizontal PCB, Non- Latching Type, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack Mating connector shell to Chassis - Pin 1 sep. Ground.	Nickel Finish	AC3FBHL2-AU-PRE
	25.3 [996"] 27 [106"] 27 [106"]	XLR 3 pole female, Horizontal PCB, Non-Latching Type Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack Pin 1 to Chassis	Nickel Finish	AC3FBHL3-AU-PRE
	25.3 [996"]	XLR 3 pole female, Vertical PCB, Latching Type, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack No Ground Link	Nickel Finish	AC3FBV-AU-PRE
	25.5 [396] PUSH PUSH 27 [106] 27 [106] 27 [106]	XLR 3 pole female, Vertical PCB, Latching Type, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack Pin 1 to Chassis to mating connector shell	Nickel Finish	AC3FBV1-AU-PRE
	25.5 [396"] 20.1 [316"] 21.1 [316"] 22.1 [316"] 23.5 [318"]	XLR 3 pole female, Vertical PCB, Latching Type, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack Mating connector shell to Chassis - Pin 1 sep. Ground.	Nickel Finish	AC3FBV2-AU-PRE
	25.5 [996"]	XLR 3 pole female, Vertical PCB, Latching Type, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack Pin 1 to Chassis	Nickel Finish	AC3FBV3-AU-PRE
	2.7 [.106*]	XLR 3 pole female, Vertical PCB, Non-Latching Type, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack No Ground Link	Nickel Finish	AC3FBVL-AU-PRE

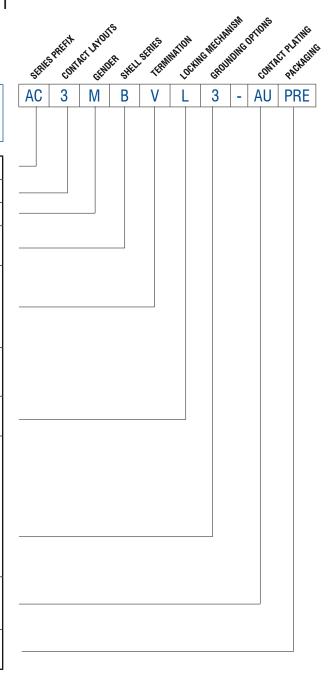
PRODUCT	DRAWING Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION/ GROUND LINK	FINISH	PART NUMBER
	25.3 [.996"] 24.0 [.945"] 98 [.780"] 27 [.106"] 2.7 [.106"]	XLR 3 pole female, Vertical PCB, Non-Latching Type, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack Pin 1 to Chassis to Mating connector shell	Nickel Finish	AC3FBVL1-AU-PRE
	24.0 [.945] 98 [.780°] 27 [.106°] 3.5 [.138°]	XLR 3 pole fernale, Vertical PCB, Non-Latching Type, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack Mating connector shell to Chassis -Pin 1 sep. Ground.	Nickel Finish	AC3FBVL2-AU-PRE
	25.3 [.996"] 9.6 [.780"] 27 [.106"] 3.7 [.145"] 3.7 [.145"]	XLR 3 pole female, Vertical PCB, Non-Latching Type, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack Pin 1 to Chassis	Nickel Finish	AC3FBVL3-AU-PRE
Pusal	3.2 [.125"] 25 [.984"]	XLR 5 pole female, Horizontal PCB, Latching Type, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack	Nickel Finish	AC5FBH-AU-PRE
0	3.2 [.125"] — 25 [.984"] — 25 [.984"] — 25 [.984"] — 25 [.984"] — 25 [.984"] — 25 [.984"] — 24 [.945"] — 2.7 [.106"]	XLR 5 pole female, Vertical PCB, Latching Type, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack	Nickel Finish	AC5FBV-AU-PRE
10	19.8 [.780"]————————————————————————————————————	XLR 5 pole male, Horizontal PCB, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack	Nickel Finish	AC5MBH-AU-PRE
	19.8 [.780"]————————————————————————————————————	XLR 5 pole male, Vertical PCB, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack	Nickel Finish	AC5MBV-AU-PRE

AC SERIES A AND B TYPE MALE - 3 CONTACT

E. G. AC3MAVL3-AU PRE

AC (series prefix), 3 contacts, Male, A Type, Vertical Printed Circuit Board, Latchless, 3 (Mating Shell to Pin 1 Grounding), - AU (Gold Plated Contacts), PRE Bulk Packaged.

SERIES PREFIX	AC	=	Series Prefix
CONTACT LAYOUT	3	=	3 Contact only
GENDER	М	=	Male Socket Contacts
SHELL SERIES	А	=	A Type
OTTELE GETTIEG	В	=	В Туре
	Н	=	Horizontal Printed Circuit Board
TERMINATION	V	=	Vertical Printed Circuit Board
	Blank	=	Solder Bucket Contacts
MOUNTING Flange Finish (B type Only)	Blank	=	Nickel
LOCKING	Blank	=	Latching
MECHANISM	L	=	Latchless
	Blank	=	No Ground Link
	1	=	Pin 1 to Chassis to mating connector shell
GROUNDING LINK	2	=	Mating Connector shell to Chassis, Pin 1 to separate ground
UPTIONS	3	=	Mating connector to Pin 1
	4	=	Mating connector to Shell to Chassis to PCB, Pin 1 separate ground
	AU	=	Gold Plated Contacts
CONTACT PLATING	AG	=	Silver Plated Contacts (Non-Standard)
PACKAGING	PRE	=	Bulk Packed
FACKAGING	PRD	=	Disassembled push latch

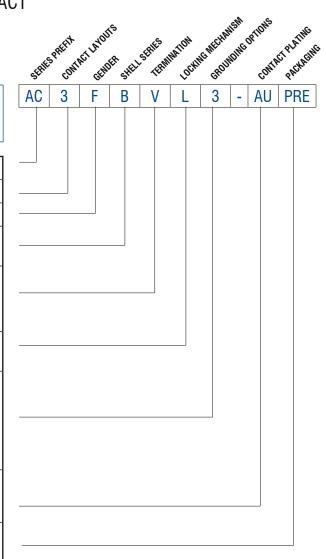


AC SERIES A AND B TYPE FEMALE - 3 CONTACT

E. G. AC3MAVL3-AU B

AC (series prefix),3 contacts, Female, A Type, Vertical Printed Circuit Board,Latchless, 3 (Pin 1 to Chassis Grounding), - AU (Gold Plated Contacts), PRE Bulk Packaged.

SERIES PREFIX	AC	=	Series Prefix
CONTACT LAYOUT	3	=	3 Contact only
GENDER	F	=	Female Socket Contacts
SHELL SERIES	A B	=	A Type B Type
TERMINATION	H V	=	Horizontal Printed Circuit Board Vertical Printed Circuit Board
LOCKING MECHANISM	Blank L	=	Latching Latchless
GROUNDING LINK OPTIONS	Blank 1 2 3	= = =	No Ground Link Pin 1 to Chassis to mating connector shell Mating Connector shell to Chassis, Pin 1 to separate ground Pin 1 to Chassis
CONTACT PLATING	AU AG	=	Gold Plated Contacts Silver Plated Contacts (Non-Standard)
PACKAGING	PRE PRD	=	Bulk Packed Disassembled push latch

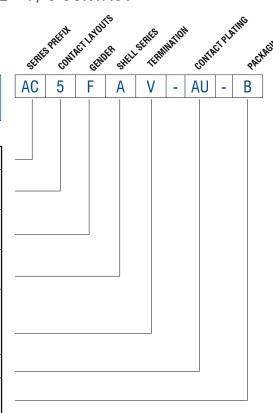


AC SERIES A AND B TYPE MALE AND FEMALE - 4 / 5 CONTACT

E. G. AC5FAV-AU-B

AC (series prefix),5 contacts, Female, A Type, Vertical Printed Circuit Board, AU (Gold Plated Contacts) - Bulk Packaged.

SERIES PREFIX	AC	=	Series Prefix
CONTACT LAYOUT	4 5	=	4 Contact 5 Contact
GENDER	F M	=	Female Socket Contacts Male Pin Contacts
SHELL SERIES	A B	= =	A Type B Type
TERMINATION	H V	=	Horizontal Printed Circuit Board Vertical Printed
CONTACT PLATING	AU	=	Circuit Board Gold Plated Contacts
PACKAGING	B PRE	= =	Bulk Packed PRE Series Bulk Packed



STANDARD DATA AC SERIES A AND B TYPE CHASSIS

			VALUE				
GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS	Number of contacts	3	4	5			
CHANACIENISTICS	Contact Arrangements (Front view of pin insert)		(a) (b) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c	\$ 3 46			
	Termination		Printed Circuit Board (PCB)				
	Flammability rating of plastics		UL94V-0				
	Environmental	Complie	s with EU RoHS 2 Directive 201	1/65/EU			
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS	Service Voltage RMS		133V ¹				
CHANACIENISTICS	Test Voltage AC RMS		1500V				
	Current carrying capacity	6	SA .	3A			
	Typical Contact Resistance		≤5mΩ				
	Insulation Resistance (initial)		≥2GΩ				
	Insulation Resistance (after damp heat test)	≥1GΩ					
CLIMATIC	Protection Class	IP40					
CHARACTERISTICS	Operating Temperature	-2	5°C to +75°C (-13°F to +167	°F)			
MECHANICAL Characteristics	Weight ²		14g (0.030lb)				
CHARACIERISTICS	Retention Spring separating force		≥20N				
	Mounting Screw torque max.		1.5Nm				
	Mechanical Operations		1500 mating cycles				
	Fastening A Type Connectors ³	Self-Tapping PT screw	with thread 2.9 x 1.06 and of Ti	ri-rondular configuration			
	Fastening B Type Connectors ³		Self-Tapping screw M2.5				
MATERIALS	Connector Flange - B-Type		Diecast Zinc Alloy				
	Flange Finish - B-Type		Nickel				
	Insulators	PA6.6	6+25% glass fibre reinforced, UL	.94V-0			
	Male Contact Material		Brass				
	Male Contact Plating	0.05 μ m gold over 2 μ m nickel					
	Female Contact Material	Bronze					
	Female Contact Plating	0.05µm gold over 2µm nickel					
	Latch lock and Spring		Spring Steel				
	Ground element		Spring Steel				

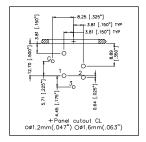
 $^{^{\}rm 1}$ Not suitable for domestic applications above 50V

² Approximate weight only, does not include packaging. Please contact us for exact weight for shipping purposes.

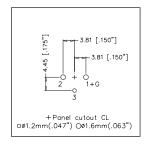
³ Refer to page 155

AC SERIES A AND B TYPE CHASSIS

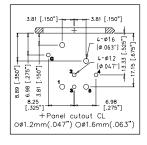
PCB FOOTPRINTS - CONNECTOR SIDE OF PCB



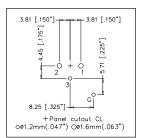
AC3FAH2 AC3FBH2



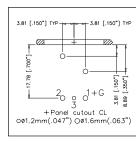
AC3FAV1 AC3FBV1 AC3FBV3 AC3FAV AC3FBV



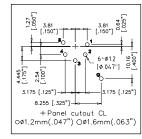
AC5FAH



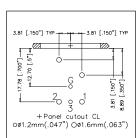
AC3FAV2 AC3FBV2



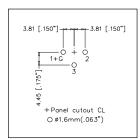
AC3MAH1
AC3MAH3
AC3MBH1
AC3MBH3
AC3MAH
AC3MBH
AC3MBHL



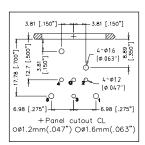
AC5FAV



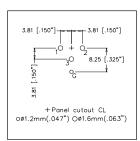
AC3MAH2 AC3MAH4 AC3MBH2



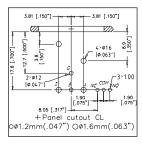
AC3MAV3 AC3MBV1 AC3MBV3 AC3MAV AC3MBV



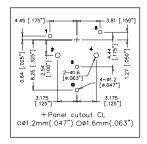
AC5MAH



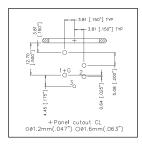
AC3MAV2 AC3MAV4 AC3MBV2



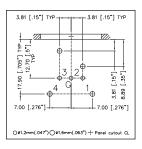
AC3MAH4SWB



AC5MAV



AC3FAH3 AC3FBH1 AC3FBH3 AC3FAH AC3FBH



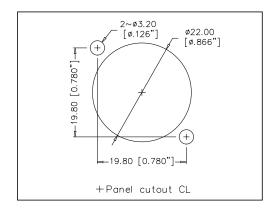
AC4MAH

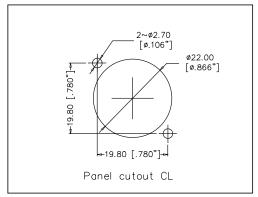
58

AC SERIES A AND B TYPE CHASSIS

PANEL CUTOUT DIMENSIONS - FRONT VIEW

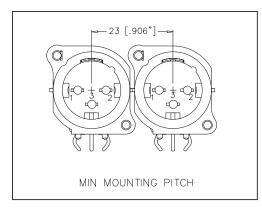
A TYPE

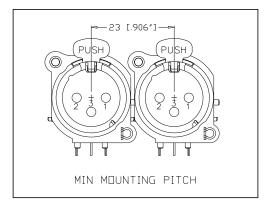




B TYPE

A AND B **TYPE MALE MOUNTING PITCH**

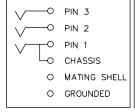


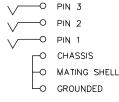


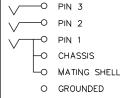
A AND **B TYPE FEMALE MOUNTING** PITCH

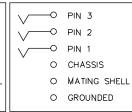
AC3FA/BH/V SCHEMATIC CHART

AC3FA/BH/V3-AU AC3FA/BH/VL3-AU AC3FA/BH/V2-AU AC3FA/BH/VL2-AU AC3FA/BH/V1-AU AC3FA/BH/VL1-AU AC3FA/BH/V-AU AC3FA/BH/VL-AU







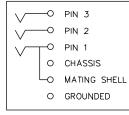


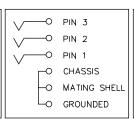
AC3MA/BH/V3-AU AC3MA/BH/VL3-AU

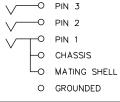
AC3MA/BH/V2/4-AU AC3MA/BH/V1-AU

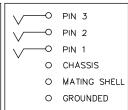
AC3MA/BH/VL2/4-AU AC3MA/BH/VL1-AU

AC3MA/BH/V-AU AC3MA/BH/VL-AU









AC Series Dual 1/4" (6.35mm) / XLR Chassis Mount



AC SERIES DUAL 1/4" (6.35MM) / XLR CHASSIS MOUNT

The AC Series C type chassis receptacles feature two connectors in the one space saving housing. A combined XLR female receptacle together with a 6.35mm (1/4") phone jack give the designer more flexibility ensuring premium board space is saved. The new low profile high density C type offers a 15% space saving over the traditional C type. Various configurations are available in either stereo or mono layouts with Vertical, Horizontal Printed Circuit Board or Solder contacts.

Features

- · Standard or low profile / high density shell design
- . Two connectors in the one housing.
- Industry standard PCB footprint layout on standard C type.
- · Vertical or Horizontal PCB mounting.
- · Bulk packed.
- · Positive latch lock system (XLR).

Options

- · Solder contacts
- · Vertical PCB contacts
- · Horizontal PCB contacts
- Bulk Packaging
- Overmoldable connector housing

Ordering Codes

We have listed the more common ordering codes in each section. For further options please refer to the part number breakdown charts. Please contact us if you need any further assistance.

Simple steps to guide you in using this catalogue

- 1) Identify the product group listed in Contents on page 1 and go directly to that page number.
- 2) Each product group cover page then details information and options available.
- 3) Refer to the product detail pages and identify the product you require pictorially.
- 4) Read the product description column for the products standard features.
- 5) Use variations column to determine your choice.
- 6) Identify part number.
- In the event the particular option you require is not listed please refer to the part number breakdown page at the end of each section.
- 8) Please contact us directly if you have any further problems.

AC Series Dual 1/4" (6.35mm) / XLR Chassis Mount



Features:

- Two connectors in the one housing.
 Low profile design offers a 15% space saving over the traditional design.
 Vertical or Horizontal PCB mounting.
- Bulk packed in trays, 100 to a box as standard.
 Positive latch lock system (XLR).

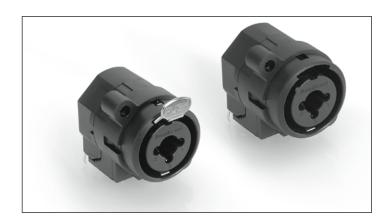
Part Number Breakdown: Page 66 Specifications: Page 68 PCB Footprints: Page 67 Recommended Fastener: Page 155

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	VARIATIONS	PART NUMBER
	986 08 S 08	SCHEMATIC CHART JACK NLR OR OR OR OR OR OR OR OR OR	Low Profile XLR 3 pole female receptacle with 1/4" stereo jack without switching contact, Horizontal PCB mount, Bulk Pack	Latching	ACJC6AH BULK
0	19 80 78 - 19 80 78 - 10	SCHEMATIC CHART JACK N O1 O2 O3 O3 O4 O5 O6 O6 O7 O7 O7 O7 O7 O7 O7 O7	Low Profile XLR 3 pole female receptacle with 1/4" stereo jack without switching contact, Horizontal PCB mount, Bulk Pack	Non-latching, Retention Spring	ACJC6AHL BULK
10	19 80 178 J 19 80 178 J 19 80 178 J 10 80	24.0 945 — 37 146 SCHEMATIC CHART JACK XLR OS O 2 OT OT OT OT	Low Profile XLR 3 pole female receptacle with 1/4" stereo jack without switching contact, Vertical PCB mount, Bulk Pack	Latching	ACJC6AV2 BULK
10	-53 1 996	24.0 945 37 146 SCHEMATIC CHART XLR XLR OS O 2 OS	Low Profile XLR 3 pole female receptacle with 1/4" stereo jack without switching contact, Vertical PCB mount, Bulk Pack	Non-latching, Retention Spring	ACJC6AV2L BULK
	19 80 78 19 80 78 10 80	SCHEMATIC CHART JACK XLR 35 0 2 85 0 2 85 0 6 27 106	Low Profile XLR 3 pole female receptacle with 1/4" switching stereo jack, Horizontal PCB mount, Bulk Pack	Latching	ACJC9AH BULK
0	-5 30 996	275 1082 SCHEMATIC CHART JACK XLR SS 0 3 0 1 0 6	Low Profile XLR 3 pole female receptacle with 1/4" switching stereo jack, Horizontal PCB mount, Bulk Pack	Non-latching, Retention Spring	ACJC9AHL BULK

AC Series Dual 1/4" (6.35mm) / XLR Chassis Mount

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	VARIATIONS	PART NUMBER
	9 80 78) (PURM) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S) (S	24.0 94.5 SCHEMATIC CHART JACK XLR 35.0 32.0	Low Profile XLR 3 pole female receptacle with 1/4" switching stereo jack, Vertical PCB mount, Bulk Pack	Latching	ACJC9AV2 BULK
10	-19 80 78 -19 80 -19 80	22.0 94.5 SCHMATIC CHART JACK XLR JACK XLR JACK XLR JACK XLR JACK JACK JACK JACK JACK JACK JACK JACK	Low Profile XLR 3 pole female receptacle with 1/4" switching stereo jack, Vertical PCB mount, Bulk Pack	Non-latching, Retention Spring	ACJC9AV2L BULK
	-19.80 78 -19.80 78 -1	275 [1082] SCHEMATIC CHART JACK XLR 35 0 3 0 2 85 0 1 86 0 1 87 0 6 98 0 0 0	Low Profile XLR 3 pole female receptacle with 1/4" switching stereo jack and switching ground contact, Horizontal PCB mount, Bulk Pack	Latching	ACJC10AH BULK
6	-19.80 78 -19.80 78 -19.8	275 [1082] SCHEMATIC CHART JACK XLR 3	Low Profile XLR 3 pole female receptacle with 1/4" switching stereo jack and switching ground contact, Horizontal PCB mount, Bulk Pack	Non-latching, Retention Spring	ACJC10AHL BULK
	79 80 178) 1980 178)	24.0 [94.5] 37 [14.6] SCHEMATIC CHART JACK XIR JACK XIR SIN O 6 O 6 2 [165]	Low Profile XLR 3 pole female receptacle with 1/4" switching stereo jack and switching ground contact, Vertical PCB mount, Bulk Pack	Latching	ACJC10AV2 BULK
10	79.80 781	24.0 94.5 3.7 14.6 SCHENATIC CHART JACK XI.R XI.R XI.R XI.R XI.R XI.R XI.R XI.R	Low Profile XLR 3 pole female receptacle with 1/4" switching stereo jack and switching ground contact, Vertical PCB mount, Bulk Pack	Non-latching, Retention Spring	ACJC10AV2L BULK

AC Series Dual 1/4" (6.35mm) / XLR Chassis Mount



Features:

- Two connectors in the one housing.
 Space saving design.
 Industry standard PCB footprint layout.
 Vertical or Horizontal PCB mounting.
 Bulk packed in trays, 100 to a box as standard.
 Positive latch lock system (XLR).

Part Number Breakdown: Page 66 Specifications: Page 68 PCB Footprints: Page 67 Recommended Fastener: Page 155

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	VARIATIONS	PART NUMBER
	27 [1065] 20 [207] (1085) (1086) (24 [945] 10.6 SGHEMATIC CHART 4605 SUR 5 0 3 0 2 1 0 0 6 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	XLR 3 pole female receptacle with 1/4" mono jack without switching contact, Horizontal PCB mount, Bulk Pack	Latching	ACJC5H BULK
	27 [1.063] 27 [1.063] 27 [1.063] 29 [2] 10 [394]	SCHEMATIC CHART AGC NR OS OS O1 7 [278]	XLR 3 pole female receptacle with 1/4" mono jack without switching contact, Horizontal PCB mount, Bulk Pack	Non-latching, Retention Spring	ACJC5HL BULK
	27 [1063] 20 [207] 20 [207] 20 [207] 20 [207] 20 [207] 20 [207]	24 [945"] 10.6 3.5 [187] 4477 4605 M.8 0.5 0.5	XLR 3 pole female receptacle with 1/4" mono jack without switching contact, Vertical PCB mount, Bulk Pack	Latching	ACJC5V BULK
10	27 [1.063] 20 [707] 10 [394]	24 [.946"]— 5.5 [.138"] SGHEMATIC CHART 4605 SUR 0 3 0 2 7 [.276"]— 7 [.276"]—	XLR 3 pole female receptacle with 1/4" mono jack without switching contact, Vertical PCB mount, Bulk Pack	Non-latching, Retention Spring	ACJC5VL BULK
	27 [1063] 20 [707] 10 [394]	24 [945"] 10.6 SCHEMATIC CHART 45 [177] AGCS M.8 O 3 O 2 O 1 O 6 O 1 O 6 O 6 O 6 O 6 O 6 O 7	XLR 3 pole female receptacle with 1/4" mono jack without switching contact, Solder Contacts, Bulk Pack	Latching	ACJC5S BULK
	27 [1065] 20 [787] 10 [.394]	24 [945"] SCHEMATIC CHART 45 [1777] 4ACS XL8 O 5 O 2 O 1 O 1 O 1	XLR 3 pole female receptacle with 1/4" mono jack without switching contact, Solder Contacts, Bulk Pack	Non-latching, Retention Spring	ACJC5SL BULK

AC Series Dual 1/4" (6.35mm) / XLR Chassis Mount

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	VARIATIONS	PART NUMBER
	27 [1083] -20 [237] -20 [237]	24 [.945"] 10.6 SOMEWATIC CHART MCG	XLR 3 pole female receptacle with 1/4" stereo jack without switching contact, Horizontal PCB mount, Bulk Pack	Latching	ACJC6H BULK
	27 [1.0637] 20 [787] (1.687] (1.687] (1.687] (1.687] (1.687] (1.687] (1.687] (1.687]	24 [.945"] SCHEMATIC CHART ACK NLB OS OR OT OT OT OT OT OT OT OT OT	XLR 3 pole female receptacle with 1/4" stereo jack without switching contact, Horizontal PCB mount, Bulk Pack	Non-latching, Retention Spring	ACJC6HL BULK
	27 [10637] -20 [207] -20 [207]	24 (345) 10.6 SOMMATC CHART A.5 (1387) 4.4177 SOMMATC CHART ACC SUR O 3 0 2 0 7 (2767) 0 0	XLR 3 pole female receptacle with 1/4" stereo jack without switching contact, Vertical PCB mount, Bulk Pack	Latching	ACJC6V BULK
	27 [1.065] 20 [7.07] 10 [394]	2.5 [.945"] SCHEMARIC CHART AGG	XLR 3 pole female receptacle with 1/4" stereo jack without switching contact, Vertical PCB mount, Bulk Pack	Non-latching, Retention Spring	ACJC6VL BULK
	27 [1083] -20 [787] -20 [787] -10 [394]	24 [945] [417] SCHEMATIC CHART 4.5 [177] 4608 M.5 0 3 0 7 1 [276] 0 7	XLR 3 pole female receptacle with 1/4" stereo jack without switching contact, Solder Contacts, Bulk Pack	Latching	ACJC6S BULK
	27 [1.065] 27 [1.065] 20 [7.07] 10 [.394]	24.5 [1777] SCHEMATIC CHART 4.5 [1777] AGO	XLR 3 pole female receptacle with 1/4" stereo jack without switching contact, Solder Contacts, Bulk Pack	Non-latching, Retention Spring	ACJC6SL BULK
	27 [1083] -20 [237] -20 [237]	24 [.945] 10.6 SCHEMATIC CHART 40.5 M.5 M.5	XLR 3 pole female receptacle with 1/4" switching stereo jack, Horizontal PCB mount, Bulk Pack	Latching	ACJC9H BULK
	27 (1.065) -27 (1	SCHEMATIC CHART ACK SLR O S O S O S O S O S O S O S O	XLR 3 pole female receptacle with 1/4" switching stereo jack, Horizontal PCB mount, Bulk Pack	Non-latching, Retention Spring	ACJC9HL BULK

AC Series Dual 1/4" (6.35mm) / XLR Chassis Mount

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	VARIATIONS	PART NUMBER
	27 [1083] -20 [1087] -20 [1087] -20 [207] -20 [207]	24 [345"] 10.6 SCHEMATIC CHART 10.5 C.136" C.13	XLR 3 pole female receptacle with 1/4" switching stereo jack, Vertical PCB mount, Bulk Pack	Latching	ACJC9V BULK
6	27 [1.063] 27 [1.063] 20 [787] 10 [.394]	24 [945] 3.5 [1387] 400 918 0 0 1 0 0 0 1 7 [276]	XLR 3 pole female receptacle with 1/4" switching stereo jack, Vertical PCB mount, Bulk Pack	Non-latching, Retention Spring	ACJC9VL BULK
	27 [1083] -20 [707] -20 [707]	24 [946"] 10.6 4.3 [177] 40.8 1.3 [177] 40.8 1.5 [0.5] 0.5 1.5	XLR 3 pole female receptacle with 1/4" switching stereo jack, Solder Contacts, Bulk Pack	Latching	ACJC9S BULK
30	27 [1.065] 20 [7.97] 10 [.394]	24 [945] 50HEMATIC CHART 4.5 [177] 4.5 [177] 50HEMATIC CHART 4.5 [377] 50 3 0 2 7 [276]	XLR 3 pole female receptacle with 1/4" switching stereo jack, Solder Contacts, Bulk Pack	Non-latching, Retention Spring	ACJC9SL BULK
	27 [1065] -20 [1267] -20 [267] -20 [267] -20 [267] -20 [267] -20 [267] -20 [267]	24 [.945*] 10.6 (417*) SCHEMATIC CHART ACK SAR O S O 2 SAR O S O 3 SAR O S	XLR 3 pole female receptacle with 1/4" switching stereo jack and switching ground contact, Horizontal PCB mount, Bulk Pack	Latching	ACJC10H BULK
	27 [1.065] 20 [787] 10 [.394]	SCHEMATIC CHART JACK J	XLR 3 pole female receptacle with 1/4" switching stereo jack and switching ground contact, Horizontal PCB mount, Bulk Pack	Non-latching, Retention Spring	ACJC10HL BULK
	27 [1063] -20 [1087] -20 [207] -20 [207] -20 [207] -20 [207] -20 [207] -20 [207]	24 [946"] 10.6 SCHEMATIC CHART ACK SAR O S O C	XLR 3 pole female receptacle with 1/4" switching stereo jack and switching ground contact, Vertical PCB mount, Bulk Pack	Latching	ACJC10V BULK
	27 [1.063] -20 [.787] -20 [.787] -20 [.787] -20 [.787] -20 [.787] -20 [.787] -20 [.787] -20 [.787]	24 [340] SCHEMATIC CHART A.S [1777] ACS SNEMATIC CHART ACS SNE SNE SNE SNE SNE SNE SNE S	XLR 3 pole female receptacle with 1/4" switching stereo jack and switching ground contact, Vertical PCB mount, Bulk Pack	Non-latching, Retention Spring	ACJC10VL BULK

AC Series Dual 1/4" (6.35mm) / XLR Chassis Mount

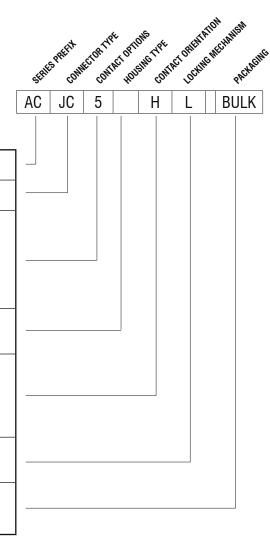
PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	VARIATIONS	PART NUMBER
10	27 [1.65*] -20 [.727*] -20 [.	24 [.945*] 10.6 A.5 [.177*] 10.6 SCHMARC CHARL ACC VAR O 3 O 3 O 3 O 7 O N O N O N O N O N O N O N	XLR 3 pole female receptacle with 1/4" switching stereo jack and switching ground contact, Solder Contacts, Bulk Pack	Latching	ACJC10S BULK
	27 (1.055°) 20 (7.07°) 10 (7.94°) 10 (7.94°)	24 [945] A.5 [177] SCHEMATIC CHART JACK M.R. O J O S O J O N O N O N O N O N O N O N	XLR 3 pole female receptacle with 1/4" switching stereo jack and switching ground contact, Solder Contacts, Bulk Pack	Non-latching, Retention Spring	ACJC10SL BULK

PART NUMBER BREAKDOWN

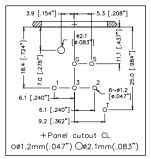
AC SERIES THERMOPLASTIC C TYPE

E. G. ACJC5HL BULK
AC (Series Prefix), JC Jack/Connector XLR, 5 Mono, Horizontal Printed Circuit Board, Latchless, Bulk Packaged.

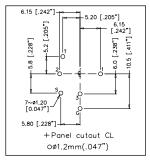
SERIES PREFIX	AC	=	Series Prefix
CONNECTOR TYPE	JC	=	Jack / Connector XLR
CONTACT OPTIONS	5 6 9 10	= = =	Mono, Non Switching, XLR Grounded Stereo, Non Switching, XLR Grounded Stereo, Switching, XLR Grounded Stereo, Switching, XLR with Ground Switch
HOUSING TYPE	Blank A	=	Standard Low Profile / High Density
CONTACT TYPE	V V2 H S	= = = =	Vertical Pritned Circuit Board Vertical Printed Circuit Board (24mm) Horizontal Printed Circuit Board Solder Contacts
LOCKING MECHANISM	Blank L	=	Latching Latchless
PACKAGING	Blank BULK PRD		Individual Bags Bulk Packed Disassembled push lever



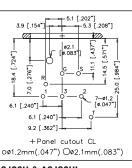
AC SERIES C TYPE SERIES



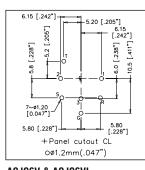
ACJC5H & ACJC5HL



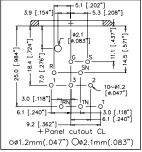
ACJC5V & ACJC5VL



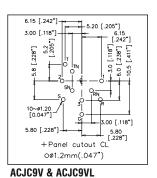
ACJC6H & ACJC6HL

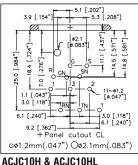


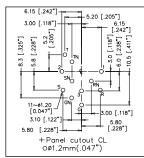
ACJC6V & ACJC6VL



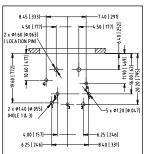
ACJC9H & ACJC9HL



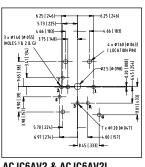




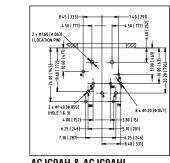




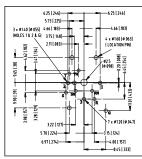
ACJC6AH & ACJC6AHL



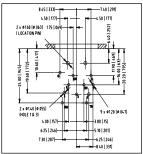
ACJC6AV2 & ACJC6AV2L



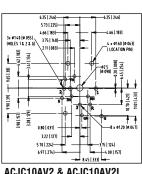
ACJC9AH & ACJC9AHL



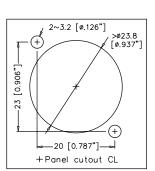
ACJC9AV2 & ACJC9AV2L



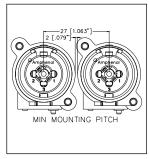
ACJC10AH & ACJC10AHL



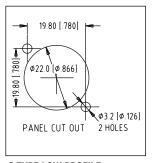
ACJC10AV2 & ACJC10AV2L



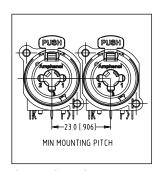
C TYPE PANEL CUTOUT



C TYPE MOUNTING PITCH



C TYPE LOW PROFILE PANEL CUTOUT



C TYPE LOW PROFILE MOUNTING PITCH

STANDARD DATA C TYPE CHASSIS RECEPTACLES

		VALUE			
		LOW PROFILE TYPE	STANDARD C TYPE		
GENERAL Characteristics	Number of contacts	5, 6, 9	or 10		
CHANACIENISTICS	Termination	Printed Circuit Board (PCB)	Printed Circuit Board (PCB) or Solder Bucket		
	Flammability	UL 9	94НВ		
	Environmental	Complies with EU RoHS	2 Directive 2011/65/EU		
ELECTRICAL Characteristics	Service Voltage RMS	50	OV		
CHARACTERISTICS	Test Voltage AC RMS	150	00V		
	Current carrying capacity	7.	5A		
	Typical Contact Resistance	≤50	mΩ		
	Insulation Resistance (initial)	> 0.	5GΩ		
	Insulation Resistance (after damp heat test)	> 0.1	2GΩ		
CLIMATIC	Protection Class	IP40			
CHARACTERISTICS	Operating Temperature	-25°C to) +70°C		
MECHANICAL Characteristics	Weight**	9.2g (0.02lb)	14g (0.030lb)		
CHANACIENISTICS	Retention Spring separating force	≥20N			
	Mounting Screw torque max.	1.5Nm			
	Mechanical Operations	1500 mating cycles			
	Fastening***	Self-Tapping PT screw with thread 2.9 x 1.06 and of Tri-rondular configuration			
MATERIALS	Connector Shell Shell Finish	PA6.6 + 30% glass fibre reinforced, UL94HB	PA6.6 + 20% glass fibre reinforced, UL94HB Black		
	Insulators	PA6.6 glass fibre reinforced, UL94HB	PA6.6 + 20% glass fibre reinforced, UL94HB		
	XLR Contact				
Material		Bronze			
	Plating	Gold over Nickel plated			
	Jack Contact				
	Material	Bronze	Brass		
	Plating	Gold over Nickel plated Silver over Copper plated			
	Latch lock and Spring	Nickel Plated			
	Ground element	Nickel Plated	Silver over Copper plated		

^{**}Approximate weight in grams not including packaging. Please contact us for exact weight for shipping purposes.

^{***}Refer to Page 155



G-TYPE MINIATURE XLR CONNECTORS

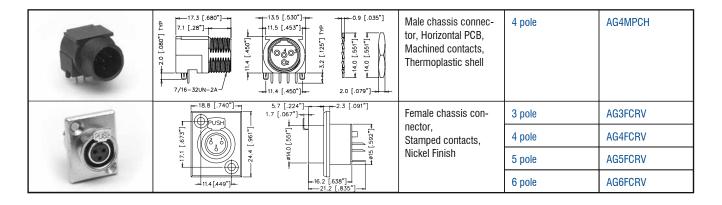
Features:

- Miniature version of the standard XLR series
- Diecast or Precision machined metal housings
- Metal cable clamp
- Precision machined pin contacts
- Stamped socket contacts
- Solder cup or Printed Circuit board contacts
- Available in 3, 4, 5 or 6 contacts
- Postive latchlock
- Flexible cable grommet

Part Number Breakdown: Page 70 Specifications: Page 71 PCB Footprints: Page 72 Panel Cutouts: Page 72

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	VARIATIONS	PART NUMBER
			Male cable connector,	3 pole	AG3M
	ø10.5 [.413 ⁻]	[-415]	Machined contacts, Nickel Finish	4 pole	AG4M
	,			5 pole	AG5M
	Ha-	——52 [2.055*]———————————————————————————————————		6 pole	AG6M
		Female cable con-	3 pole	AG3F	
Ca.	ø10.5 [.413"]:		nector, Stamped contacts,	4 pole	AG4F
-		40.5 [1.596"]	Nickel Finish	5 pole	AG5F
	-	49 [1.910"]		6 pole	AG6F
_	36 [1.398"]————————————————————————————————————		Female cable connec-	3 pole	AG3FL
1	129 [508]	tor with locking ring, Stamped contacts,	4 pole	AG4FL	
(C)		Nickel Finish.	5 pole	AG5FL	
3	16 [.634"]	49 [1.929"]————		6 pole	AG6FL
No.	1.0 [.059"]	Male chassis connector, Machined contacts,	3 pole	AG3MCC	
			4 pole	AG4MCC	
	181/7		Nickel Finish	5 pole	AG5MCC
	2.0 [.079*]	17.8 [.701"]— T 3 pole—		6 pole	AG6MCC
Piar	-22.1 [.870*] 2.5 [.098*] - 14.4 [.567*] 1.0 - 2.0 [.079*]	Female chassis connector, Stamped contacts, Nickel Finish	3 pole	AG3FCE	
			4 pole	AG4FCE	
(Tolland			5 pole	AG5FCE	
	8.6 [.337"]	3.4 [.333"]		6 pole	AG6FCE
	26.8 [1.056] 25.5	Male chassis connector, Horizontal PCB,	3 pole	AG3MCCH	
			4 pole	AG4MCCH	
	2.5 [.098]	15.2 [.597]	Machined contacts, Nickel Finish	5 pole	AG5MCCH
	19.9 [.785*]	2.0 [.079*]		6 pole	AG6MCCH
	28.3 [1.114*] ————————————————————————————————————	Female chassis connector, Horizontal PCB, Stamped contacts, Nickel Finish	3 pole	AG3FCCH	
	8.4 (335) FUSH (35) (35) (35) (35) (35) (35) (35) (35)		4 pole	AG4FCCH	
			5 pole	AG5FCCH	
			6 pole	AG6FCCH	

G-Type Miniature XLR Connectors

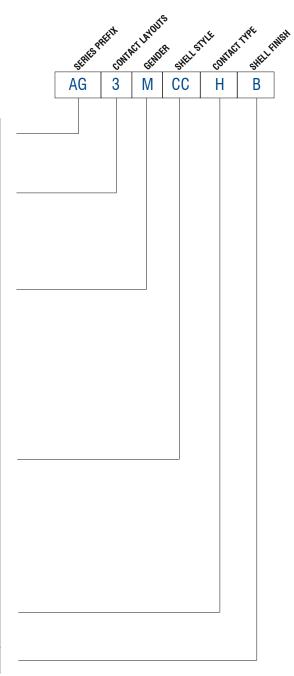


PART NUMBER BREAKDOWN

G TYPE CONNECTORS

E. G. AG3MCCHB
AG (Series Prefix), 3 contacts, Male, Chassis Connector, Horizontal PCB Contacts,
Black finish.

SERIES PREFIX	AG	=	Series Prefix
CONTACT LAYOUTS	3	=	3 Contacts
	4	=	4 Contacts
	5	=	5 Contacts
	6	=	6 Contacts
GENDER	F	=	Female Socket Contacts
	М	=	Male Pin Contacts
	Blank	=	Cable Connector Standard (Male or Female)
SHELL STYLE	J	=	Cable Connector Large Cable clamp / boot O.D (Male or Female)
	L	=	Cable Connector with locking ring (Female)
	LL	=	Latchless (Chassis Connector)
	CC	=	Chassis Connector Circular Metal (Male)
	CE	=	Rear Mount (Chassis Connector)
	CM	=	Mid Mount (Chassis Connector)
	CR	=	Chassis Connector Rectangular Metal (Female)
	PC	=	Chassis Connector Plastic (Male)
	Blank	=	Solder Buckets (All styles except PC, CR)
CONTACT TYPE	Н	=	Horizontal PCB (Style CC, PC only)
	V	=	Vertical PCB (Style CR only)
	Blank	=	Nickel Plated Finish
SHELL FINISH	В	=	Black Finish



STANDARD DATA G TYPE

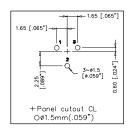
		Γ	VALUE				
GENERAL	Number of Contacts		3	4	5	6	
CHARACTERISTICS	Termination		Printed Circuit Board (PCB) or Solder Bucket				
	Max. Wire G	Max. Wire Gauge - Stranded Wire		AWG 24 - 0.2mm ² AWG 28 - 0.08m			
	Flammability			ULS	94V-HB		
	Environment	al	Complies with EU RoHS 2 Directive 2011/65/EU				
ELECTRICAL	Current Carr	ying Capacity	5A	5A	4A	1.2A	
CHARACTERISTICS	Typical Cont	act Resistance		≤`	10mΩ	•	
	Insulation resistance (initial) After Damp Heat Test		≥510MΩ ≥10MΩ				
	Dielectric Str	rength	1000 V dc			250 V dc	
CLIMATIC	Protection C	lass	IP00				
CHARACTERISTICS	Operating Te	mperature	-30°C to +80°C (-20F - +176F)				
MECHANICAL	Insertion Spring Separating Force		≥20N				
CHARACTERISTICS	Cable O.D. Standard		2mm to 3.5mm (0.078" to 0.137")				
		Large clamp / boot (Option "J")	3mm to 5mm (0.118" to 0.196")				
	Mechanical (Operations	5000 mating cycles 2000 mat			2000 mating cycles	
	Weight		13.5g (0.029lb)				
MATERIALS	Connector S	hell	Bronze & Zinc				
	Connector S	hell Finish	Nickel Plated				
	Insulators		PPS - Black				
	Male Contact		Material - Brass C3604 Plating - Gold over Silver Plated				
	Female Contact		Material - Brass C5210P Plating - Gold over Silver Plated				
	Latch Lock and Spring		SUS (AISI - 301) - Nickel Plated				
	Adaptor		PPS - Black				
	Cable Clamp		Bronze - Nickel Plated				
Boot/Backshell		ell	ABS - Black				
	Grommet		PU - Black				

¹⁾Approximate weight only, does not include packaging. Please contact us for exact weight for shipping purposes. Not suitable for voltages over 50V.

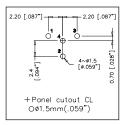
G-Type Miniature XLR Connectors

PANEL CUTOUTS

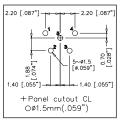
- CONNECTOR SIDE OF PCB



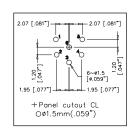
AG3MCC



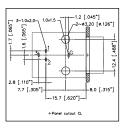
AG4MCC



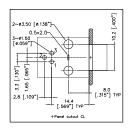
AG5MCC



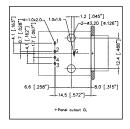
AG6MCC



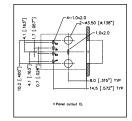
AG3FCCH



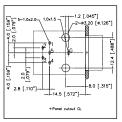
AG3MCCH



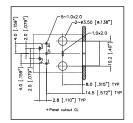
AG4FCCH



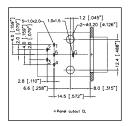
AG4MCCH



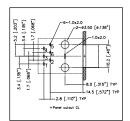
AG5FCCH



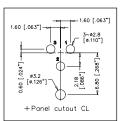
AG5MCCH



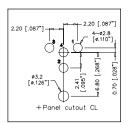
AG6FCCH



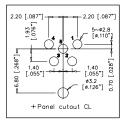
AG6MCCH



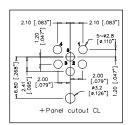
AG3FCRV



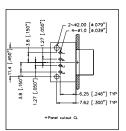
AG4FCRV



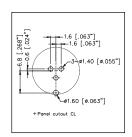
AG5FCRV



AG6FCRV

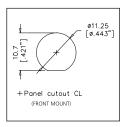


AG4MPCH

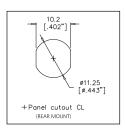


AG3FCE

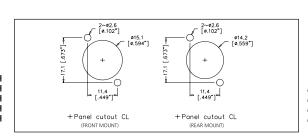
PANEL CUTOUTS - FRONT VIEW



AG3MCC AG4MCC AG5MCC AG6MCC



AG3MCCH AG4MCCH AG5MCCH AG6MCCH AG4MPCH



AG3FCRV AG4FCRV AG5FCRV AG6FCRV



SP/EP/AP SERIES LOUDSPEAKER CONNECTORS

SP Series

The SP Series are available in 2 or 4 pole chassis mount connectors. The durable thermoplastic housings are fitted with high power contacts to ensure optimal current carrying capacity. Completely intermatable with industry standard loudspeaker connections.

Features

- High current contacts for distortion free signal.
- Cost effective durable thermoplastic shell
- · Available in 2 and 4 contact arrangements.
- Overmolded cable support boot or PG gland with or without cable support strain relief.
- Quick release, vibration resistant latch lock.
- UL, cUL recognized components (File no. E339831)
- Precision machined contacts
- · Thermoplastic shell

Options

- Solder termination / Tab or Printed Circuit Board versions, Screw Terminals
- · Nickel Plated Zinc Alloy shell
- · Black finished Zinc Alloy shell

EP Series

The EP Series incorporates a rugged zinc diecast shell to give it maximum durability when used in demanding situations. The EP cable connector cable flex relief design minimises cable bend stress at point of entry into the connector housing.

Features

- High current contacts for distortion free signal.
- Tough, durable zinc diecast shell
- Cable clamp capable of supporting cables from 9mm (0.35") to 16mm (0.63") in diameter.
- Quick release, vibration resistant latch lock.
- AP & EP series are completely intermatable.
- · Precision machined contacts

Options

- Nickel Plated Zinc Alloy shell
- Black finished Zinc Alloy shell
- Available in 3, 4, 5, 6 and 8 contact arrangements

AP Series

The AP Series Shell is manufactured from tough, durable thermoplastic, and ideal for fixed indoor installations. Both the EP and AP Series utilise the same contact and insulator components.

Features

- · High current contacts for distortion free signal.
- Cost effective durable thermoplastic shell
- Quick release, vibration resistant latch lock.
- \bullet AP & EP series are completely intermatable.
- · Precision machined contacts
- · Thermoplastic shell

Options

Available in 4, 5, 6, and 8 contact arrangements.

Ordering Codes

We have listed the more common ordering codes in each section. Please contact us if you need any further assistance.

Simple steps to guide you in using this catalogue

- Identify the product group listed in Contents on page 1 and go directly to that page number.
- 2) Each product group cover page then details information and options available.
- 3) Refer to the product detail pages and identify the product you require pictorially.
- 4) Read the product description column for the products standard features.
- 5) Use variations column to determine your choice.
- 6) Identify part number.
- 7) In the event the particular option you require is not listed please refer to the part number breakdown page at the end of each section.
- 8) Please contact us directly if you have any further problems.



Speaker Connectors

SP Series



SP SERIES

Amphenol's range of loudspeaker connectors have been further enhanced with the introduction of the SP Series. Designed to complement the popular EP/AP Series, we now offer a range of loudspeaker connectors to suit most applications. SP Series chassis connectors are available in industry standard PCB footprints with solder tabs. SP Series cable plugs are available with screw or solder terminals.

Features:

- Quick release, vibration resistant latch lock2 or 4 pole
- Solder tabs, PCB Contacts, Solder or Screw Terminals

- Chuck type or PG Gland cable clamp
 Various mounting hole options
 30A Current rating
 Thermoplastic or Metal housing (Cable Plugs)
 UL, cUL recognized components (File no. E339831)
- Industry standard mating

PCB Footprints: Page 80



Assembly Instructions: 81

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	CONTACT TYPE	SHELL COLOUR	PART NUMBER
	-	87 [3.43"]	2 pole, Cable connector, Thermoplastic shell,	Screw	Black	SP-2-F
	φ28 [1.10**]		Blue sleeve	Solder	Black	SP-2-FS
	1-4	111	2 pole, Cable connector, Thermoplastic shell,	Screw	Black	SP-2-FG
	0.58	[4 36"]	Blue sleeve, PG Gland	Solder	Black	SP-2-FSG
(In-		179	2 pole, Cable connector, Thermoplastic shell,	Screw	Black	SP-2-FL
The state of the s	928 11 (10-1)		Blue sleeve, PG Gland strain relief	Solder	Black	SP-2-FSL
	-	87 [3.43"]	2 pole, Cable connector, Metal shell, Blue sleeve	Screw	Nickel	SP-2-FN
	φ28 [1.10 ⁻¹]	ivietai Sileii, biue Sieeve	Solder	Nickel	SP-2-FNS	
To the second			Screw	Black	SP-2-FB	
			Solder	Black	SP-2-FBS	
	1	111	2 pole, Cable connector, Metal shell, Blue sleeve,	Screw	Nickel	SP-2-FNG
		[4.36"]	PG Gland	Solder	Nickel	SP-2-FNSG
The state of the s	\$28 [1.09"]			Screw	Black	SP-2-FBG
			Solder	Black	SP-2-FBSG	
0		170	2 pole, Cable connector, Metal shell, Blue sleeve,	Screw	Nickel	SP-2-FNL
A COLOR OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	179	PG Gland strain relief	Solder	Nickel	SP-2-FNSL	
1	11011			Screw	Black	SP-2-FBL
				Solder	Black	SP-2-FBSL

Speaker Connectors SP Series

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	CONTACT TYPE	SHELL COLOUR	PART NUMBER
	ļ -		4 pole, Cable connector, Thermoplastic black	Screw	Black	SP-4-F
	\$28 [1.10"]		shell, Blue sleeve	Solder	Black	SP-4-FS
		111	4 pole, Cable connector, Thermoplastic black	Screw	Black	SP-4-FG
The second	1109.1	[4 36"]	shell, Blue sleeve, PG Gland	Solder	Black	SP-4-FSG
0			4 pole, Cable connector,	Screw	Black	SP-4-FL
and the second	Thermoplastic black shell, Blue sleeve, PG Gland strain relief	shell, Blue sleeve, PG	Solder	Black	SP-4-FSL	
_	-	87 [3.43"]	4 pole, Cable connector, Metal shell, Blue sleeve	Screw	Nickel	SP-4-FN
	8 7 8 7 1 10]	ivietai Sileli, Diue Sieeve	Solder	Nickel	SP-4-FNS	
To the same of the			Screw	Black	SP-4-FB	
			Solder	Black	SP-4-FBS	
		111	4 pole, Cable connector, Metal shell, Blue sleeve,	Screw	Nickel	SP-4-FNG
		[4.36"]	PG Gland	Solder	Nickel	SP-4-FNSG
0	\$28 [1.09"]			Screw	Black	SP-4-FBG
			Solder	Black	SP-4-FBSG	
		170	4 pole, Cable connector, Metal shell, Blue sleeve,	Screw	Nickel	SP-4-FNL
and the second	179 7.06"	PG Gland strain relief	Solder	Nickel	SP-4-FNSL	
	1100			Screw	Black	SP-4-FBL
				Solder	Black	SP-4-FBSL

Speaker Connectors SP Series

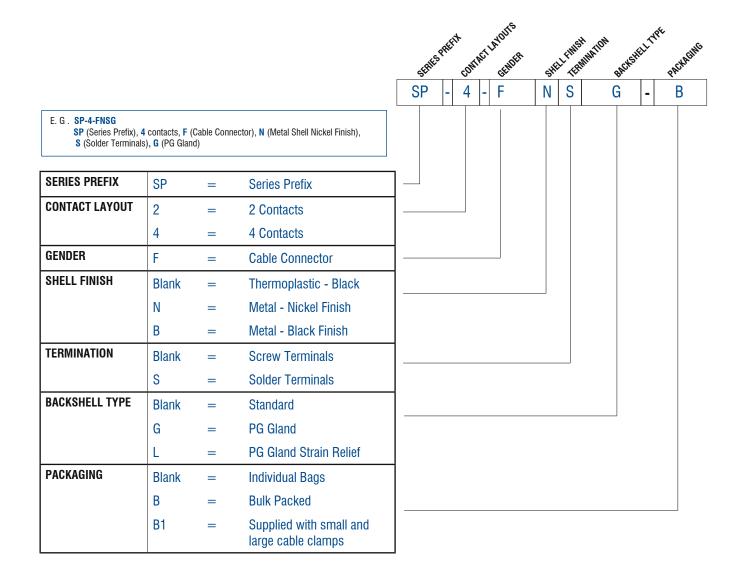
PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	VARIATIONS	PART NUMBER
		282 (1.110°) (1.110°) (1.110°) (1.110°) (1.110°) (1.110°) (1.110°) (1.110°)	2 pole, D flange, Thru holes, Solder tabs 3/16"	Black	SP-2-MD
	[0.748-]	26.0 (1.024*) (1.024*) (0.224*) (0.224*) (0.224*) (0.224*)	2 pole, D flange, Thru holes, Horizontal PCB	Black	SP-2-MDH
	26.0 1 (1.024.1)	26.5 (1043') 3.5 (0138')	2 pole, D flange, Thru holes, Vertical PCB	Black	SP-2-MDV
	26.0 [1.024*] 90.00 [1.024*] 90.00 [1.024*] 1.00 [1.024*] 2.5 [1.026*]		Airtight 4 pole, D flange Self Tapping holes, Solder Tabs 3.16"	Black	SP-4-MDAT
		28.2 (1.110°) 4.8 (0.189°) 4.5 (0.177°)	Airtight 4 pole, D flange Thru holes, Solder tabs 3/16"	Black	SP-4-MDA
	100000	28.2 4.3 (0.169*) 25.098*) 45.0098*) 45.0098*)	4 pole, D flange, Thru holes, Solder tabs 3/16"	Black	SP-4-MD
	19.0 (7.48°)	28.2 (1.11') (1.69') (1.69') (1.69') (1.69') (1.69')	4 pole, D flange, Thru holes, Solder tabs 3/16"	Grey	SP-4-MD-8
		282 43 (0.169*)	4 pole, D flange, Self Tapping holes, Solder tabs 3/16"	Black	SP-4-MDT

Speaker Connectors SP Series

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	VARIATIONS	PART NUMBER
	26.0 (11024*)	250 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200	4 pole, D flange, Thru holes, Horizontal PCB	Black	SP-4-MDH
	T-17.0 L0.740 J-7	35.7 (1.406°) 9.6 (0.378°) 9.6 (0.378°) 9.6 (0.378°) 9.6 (0.378°) 9.7 (0.98°) 9.7 (0.98°) 9.7 (0.177°)	4 pole, D flange, Thru holes, Solder tabs ½"	Black	SP-4-MDQ
	260 (1,024) (1,024) (1,024) (1,024) (1,024) (1,024) (1,024) (1,024) (1,024) (1,024)	(1084·) (024·) (4 pole, D flange, Self Tapping holes, Horizontal PCB	Grey	SP-4-MDHT-8
	260 11(224*)	25.0 57. (1024') (0224')	4 pole, D flange, Self Tapping holes, Horizontal PCB	Black	SP-4-MDHT
	260 11024-1 1024-1 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 20	26.5 (1043') 25 (1043') 25 (1043') 25 (1043')	4 pole, D flange, Thru holes, Vertical PCB	Black	SP-4-MDV
(0)	25.0 (11024*)	25 45 (0077)	4 pole, D flange, Thru holes, Vertical PCB	Red	SP-4-MDV-2
	26.0 (1,024*)	26.0 4.0 (0.157°)	4 pole, D flange, Self Tapping holes, Vertical PCB	Grey	SP-4-MDVT-8
0.	508 (se') Amphenol	25 10997 45 11771	4 pole, EP flange, Thru holes, Solder tabs 3/16"	Black	SP-4-MC

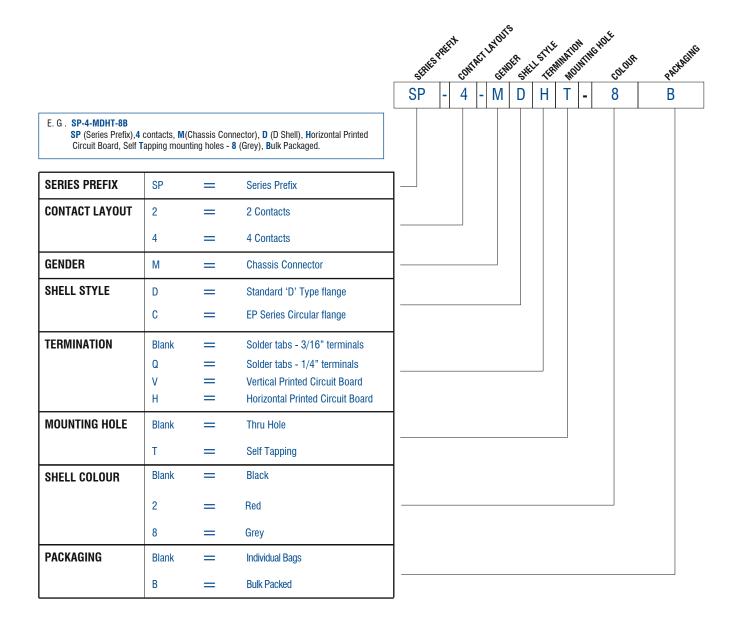
PART NUMBER BREAKDOWN

SP SERIES - CABLE CONNECTORS



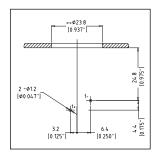
PART NUMBER BREAKDOWN

SP SERIES - CHASSIS CONNECTORS

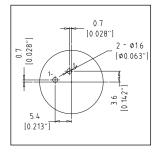


SP SERIES

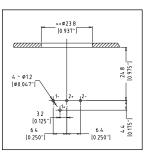
SP-2-MDH



SP-2-MDV



SP-4-MDH SP-4-MDHT-8 SP-4-MDHT

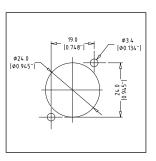


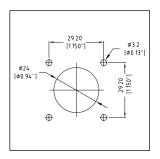
0.77 | 0.028" | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 | 0.79 |

SP-4-MDV-2 SP-4-MDVT-8

SP SERIES PANEL CUTOUT

SP-2-MD**_* SP-4-MD**_*

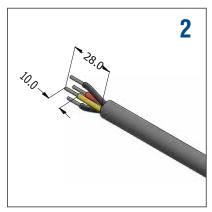




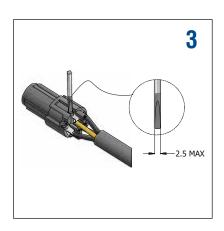
SP-4-MC



Slide the nut onto the cable



Strip the cable and twist the conductors.



Insert the conductors into the rear of contacts on the insert. Tighten the screws to 0.35Nm (3.0 lb-in) using a flat screwdriver with tip width of 2.5mm max.

PI 1070 ASSEMBLY INSTRUCTIONS

SP SERIES CABLE CONNECTOR



Install the cable clamp, flush to the insert making sure to align the slot as shown in the picture.



Orientate the insert and cable clamp as shown then push all together into the shell.



Thread the nut onto the shell to activate the cable clamp and close the connector assembly.

STANDARD DATA SP SERIES CONNECTORS

		VALUE		
GENERAL	Number of contacts	2 or 4		
CHARACTERISTICS	Termination (Chassis)	Printed Circuit Board (PCB) or Solder Tabs 3/16"		
	Termination (Cable Plugs)	Screw or Solder Terr	ninals	
	Flammability	UL94HB		
	Environmental	Complies with EU RoHS 2 Direc	tive 2011/65/EU	
ELECTRICAL	Service Voltage RMS	133V ¹⁾		
CHARACTERISTICS	Test Voltage AC RMS	1500V		
	Current carrying capacity	20A		
	Typical Contact Resistance	≤3mΩ		
	Insulation Resistance (initial)	≥2GΩ		
	Insulation Resistance (after damp heat test)	≥1GΩ		
CLIMATIC	Protection Class (Mated Condition)	IP20 (IP40)		
CHARACTERISTICS	Operating Temperature	-25°C to +75°C (-13°F to	o +167°F)	
MECHANICAL	Weight** - Chassis Connectors	12g (0.026lb)		
CHARACTERISTICS	Weight** - Cable Plug - Thermoplastic - Metal	44g (0.097lb) 65g (0.143lb)		
	Weight** - Cable Plug PG - Thermoplastic - Metal	44g (0.097lb) 65g (0.143lb)		
	Weight** - Cable Plug PG S/Relief - Thermoplastic - Metal	68g (0.150lb) 89g (0.196lb)		
	Typical Cable retention force	200N (Subject to cable material	and O.D.)	
	Cable O.D range - Chuck Clamp - PG16 Gland - PG16 Gland S/Relief	2 pole 5-10mm (0.19" - 0.39") 6-12mm (0.23" - 0.47") 9-14mm (0.35" - 0.55")	4 pole 9-14mm (0.35" - 0.55") 8-14mm (0.31" - 0.55") 9-14mm (0.35" - 0.55")	
	Conductor Size - Screw Terminals - Solder Bucket	1.5mm² - 4mm² (AWG16 1.5mm² - 6mm² (AWG16		
	Mechanical Operations	5000 mating cycl	es	
MATERIALS	Connector Shell / Finish - Cable Plug Thermoplastic - Cable Plug Metal	PA66 GF30 / Bla Diecast Zinc Alloy / Nicke		
	Insulators - Chassis - Cable Plugs	PA66 GF20 PA66 GF30		
	Cable Boot / Backshell	Santoprene / PA6 G	F 15	
	Cable Clamp (Chuck)	P.O.M		
	Cable Clamp (PG)	Polyemide / EPD	M	
	Sleeve	PBT		
	Contact Chassis - Material / Plating Contact Cable Plug	Phosphor Bronze / S	Silver	
	- Material / Plating	Brass / Silver		

^{**}Approximate weight in grams not including packaging. Please contact us for exact weight for shipping purposes.

1 Not suitable for domestic applications above 50V

82



EP SERIES

The EP Series has set the standard in high performance speaker connectors. Apart from its durability and strength, it offers consistent superior power handling capabilities.

Features:

- Solder Bucket connections.
- Precision machined contacts.
- Diecast Metal Housings
- · High current contacts
- Male and female cable and chassis connectors available.

Options: Black Finish Shell Specifications: Page 86
Panel Cutouts: Page 87

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	VARIATIONS	PART NUMBER
		A	EP Male cable connector,	3 pole nickel finish	EP-3-12
1		© 028.9	Machined contacts, Metal Shell	3 pole black finish	EP-3-12B
- Dane		64.0 [2.521"]	IVIELAI SHEII	4 pole nickel finish	EP-4-12
		[3.366"]		4 pole black finish	EP-4-12B
10				5 pole nickel finish	EP-5-12
				5 pole black finish	EP-5-12B
	PIN INSUL	ATORCAE	BLE CLAMP BUSHING	6 pole nickel finish	EP-6-12
ISO ASSEMBLY OF EP MALE		10 of M		6 pole black finish	EP-6-12B
				8 pole nickel finish	EP-8-12
				8 pole black finish	EP-8-12B
			EP Female cable	3 pole nickel finish	EP-3-11P
10	000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 00	connector, Machined contacts,	3 pole black finish	EP-3-11PB	
			Metal Shell	4 pole nickel finish	EP-4-11P
		88.0 [3.465*]		4 pole black finish	EP-4-11PB
				5 pole nickel finish	EP-5-11P
100		P		5 pole black finish	EP-5-11PB
	aw INS	ULATOR SHELL CABLE	E CLAMP BUSHING	6 pole nickel finish	EP-6-11P
ISO ASSEMBLY OF				6 pole black finish	EP-6-11PB
EP FEMALE				8 pole nickel finish	EP-8-11P
				8 pole black finish	EP-8-11PB

Speaker Connectors EP Series

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	VARIATIONS	PART NUMBER
		EP Male chassis	3 pole nickel finish	EP-3-14
		mount, Round Flange, Machined contacts, Metal Shell	3 pole black finish	EP-3-14B
		Wetai Sileii	4 pole nickel finish	EP-4-14
10			4 pole black finish	EP-4-14B
(3)	29.2 [1.148 ⁻] - 29.2 [1.148		5 pole nickel finish	EP-5-14
()			5 pole black finish	EP-5-14B
	29.2 [1.148"]		6 pole nickel finish	EP-6-14
			6 pole black finish	EP-6-14B
			8 pole nickel finish	EP-8-14
			8 pole black finish	EP-8-14B
		EP Female chassis mount, Round Flange,	3 pole nickel finish	EP-3-13P
		Machined contacts, Metal Shell	3 pole black finish	EP-3-13PB
	7.5 [.295']		4 pole nickel finish	EP-4-13P
100			4 pole black finish	EP-4-13PB
			5 pole nickel finish	EP-5-13P
			5 pole black finish	EP-5-13PB
			6 pole nickel finish	EP-6-13P
	ø50.8 (2°)		6 pole black finish	EP-6-13PB
			8 pole nickel finish	EP-8-13P
			8 pole black finish	EP-8-13PB



AP SERIES

The AP Series provides the same power handling performance as the EP Series in a cost effective, yet durable Thermoplastic housing.

Features:

- Solder Bucket connections.
- Precision machined contacts.
- Thermoplastic Housings
- · High current contacts
- Male & Female Cable and Chassis connectors available.

Specifications: Page 86 Panel Cutouts: Page 87

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	VARIATIONS	PART NUMBER
			AP Male cable connector,	4 pole	AP-4-12
		28.8	Machined contacts,	5 pole	AP-5-12
8			Thermoplastic Black shell.	6 pole	AP-6-12
	100.0 [3.937*	.]J		8 pole	AP-8-12
			AP Female cable connector,	4 pole	AP-4-11
The state of the s		Ø28.8 [1.132*]	Machined contacts,	5 pole	AP-5-11
(63		11.132 1	Thermoplastic Black shell.	6 pole	AP-6-11
	98.7 [3.886*]-			8 pole	AP-8-11
			AP Male chassis mount.	4 pole	AP-4-22
		52.4 [@1.276]	Rectangular Flange, Machined contacts, Thermoplastic Black shell.	5 pole	AP-5-22
		<u>`-\</u>		6 pole	AP-6-22
		2.8 [.11"] 		8 pole	AP-8-22
		7.5 (.295")	AP Female chassis mount.	4 pole	AP-4-21
	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	28.3 [81.2767] - 1.00 [Rectangular Flange, Machined contacts, Thermoplastic Black shell.	5 pole	AP-5-21
	IAMPHENOL			6 pole	AP-6-21
135 1194	29.2 [1.148"] ————————————————————————————————————		DIACK SHEII.	8 pole	AP-8-21

Speaker Connectors

STANDARD DATA EP/AP

				VALUE			
GENERAL	Number of contacts	3	4	5	6	8	
CHARACTERISTICS	Contact Arrangements (Front view of pin insert)	1 3 • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	1 4 0 2 3 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1 5 0 2 4 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 6 0 4 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 ² 8 6 0 0 3 4 5 0	
	Termination			SOLDER			
	Wire Gauge - Stranded wire:	12AWG	12AWG	12AWG	12AWG	14AWG	
	Flammability			UL94V-0			
	Environmental		Complies with	EU RoHS 2 Directi	ve 2011/65/EU		
ELECTRICAL	Service Voltage RMS ¹⁾	460V	660V	200V	200V	100V	
CHARACTERISTICS	Test Voltage AC RMS	2400V	3000V	1600V	1600V	1300V	
	Current carrying capacity	20A	20A	20A	20A	15A	
	Typicial Contact Resistance	≤3mΩ					
	Insulation Resistance	≥1000MΩ					
CLIMATIC	Protection Class	IP40					
CHARACTERISTICS	Operating Temperature	-25°C to +75°C (-13°F to +167°F)					
MECHANICAL	Weight - EP 11 & 12 2)	80g	84g	86g	86g	86g	
CHARACTERISTICS		(0.176lb)	(0.185lb)	(0.189lb)	(0.189lb)	(0.189lb)	
	Weight - EP 13 & 14 2)	48g	50g	54g	54g	54g	
		(0.105lb)	(0.110lb)	(0.119lb)	(0.119lb)	(0.119lb)	
	Weight - AP 11 & 12 ²⁾	N/A	42g	44g	44g	44g	
			(0.092lb)	(0.097lb)	(0.097lb)	(0.097lb)	
	Weight - AP 13, 14, 21 & 22 ²⁾	N/A	26g	30g	30g	28g	
			(0.057lb)	(0.066lb)	(0.066lb)	(0.061lb)	
	Typical Cable retention force	22Kg to	44Kg (50lb to 100	lb) - Dependant on	cable material and	diameter	
	Mechanical operations			1000 mating cycle:	S		

 $[\]stackrel{\mbox{\tiny 1)}}{\mbox{Not}}$ Not suitable for domestic applications above 50V

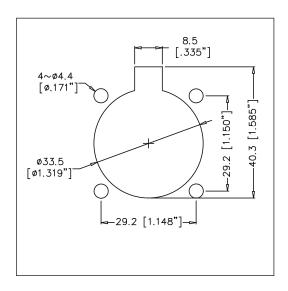
²⁾ Approximate weight only, does not include packaging. Please contact us for exact weight for shipping purposes.

STANDARD DATA EP/AP (CONT'D)

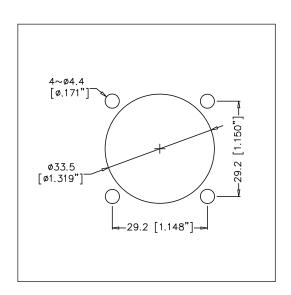
		DET	AILS	
MATERIALS	TYPE	AP	EP	
	Connector shell	Modified PPE Resin	Diecast Zinc Alloy	
	Shell finish	Black	Satin Nickel or Black	
	Insulators	UL94V-0 PBT Resin		
	Cable Bushing	Silicon Rubber	UL94 HB Thermoplastic Elastomer	
	Male contact Machined - Solder			
	Material / Plating	Brass / E	Bright Tin	
	Female contact Machined - Solder			
	Material / Plating	Brass / I	Bright Tin	
CLAMPING	Cable OD Range	11mm to 17mm	9mm to 16mm	
CHARACTERISTICS		(0.43" to 0.67")	(0.35" to 0.63")	
	Retention Method	Two opposing plastic screws	Metal saddle clamp	

EP/AP SERIES PANEL CUTOUT DATA - FRONT VIEW

EP 13/AP 13/AP 21



EP 14/AP 14/AP 22



Power Connectors

HP Series



HP SERIES

HP Series connectors are suitable for AC power supply where a latch locking connector is required. They are rated at 25 A / 250 Vac. Connectors are keyed and colour coded for power-in (Blue) and power-out (Grey).

THE HP SERIES OF CONNECTORS ARE NOT DESIGNED TO BE "HOT PLUGGED" AND SO ARE WITHOUT "BREAKING CAPACITY". IN OTHER WORDS, THE CONNECTORS SHOULD NOT BE CONNECTED OR DISCONNECTED LIVE OR WHEN UNDER LOAD

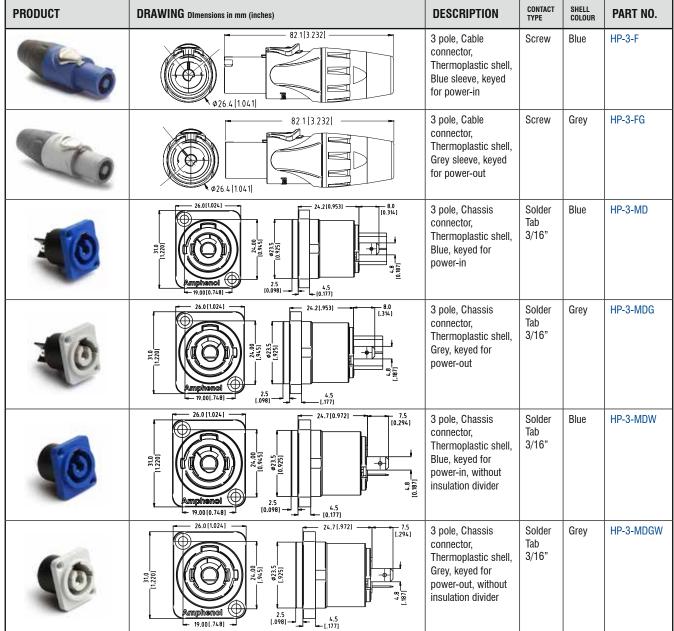
Features:

- · Quick release, vibration resistant latch lock
- 3 pole
- Screw Terminals or Solder Tab 3/16"
- · Chuck type cable clamp
- 25A Current rating
- Thermoplastic housing





CONTACT SHELL -



STANDARD DATA HP SERIES CONNECTORS

		VALUE
GENERAL	Number of contacts	2 + PE
CHARACTERISTICS	Termination	Screw or Solder Tab 3/16"
	Flammability	UL94V-0
	Environmental	Complies with EU RoHS 2 Directive 2011/65/EU
ELECTRICAL	Rated Operating Voltage	250VAC
CHARACTERISTICS	Test Voltage AC RMS	3200V
	Current carrying capacity	25A
	Typical Contact Resistance	≤3mΩ
	Insulation Resistance (initial)	≥2GΩ
	Insulation Resistance (after damp heat test)	≥1GΩ
CLIMATIC	Protection Class	IP20
CHARACTERISTICS	Operating Temperature	-25°C to +75°C (-13°F to +167°F)
MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTICS	Weight** - Chassis Connector - Cable Plug	12g (0.026lb) 32g (0.070lb)
	Typical Cable retention force	200N (Subject to cable material and O.D.)
	Cable O.D range - Blue Chuck Clamp - Black Chuck Clamp	5mm - 7.5mm (0.19" - 0.29") 7.5mm - 15mm (0.29" - 0.59")
	Conductor Size - Screw Terminals	2.5mm² (AWG14)
MATERIALS	Connector Shell / Finish	PA66 GF30 / Black
	Insulators	PA66 GF30
	Cable Boot / Backshell	Santoprene / PBT
	Cable Clamp (Chuck)	P.O.M
	Contact Plug - Material / Plating	Brass / Silver
	Contact Chassis - Material / Plating	Phosphor Bronze / Silver

^{**}Approximate weight in grams not including packaging. Please contact us for exact weight for shipping purposes.

Power Connectors

HPT Series



HPT SERIES

HPT Series connectors are suitable for AC power supply where a durable latch locking connector is required. They are rated at 16A, 250 Vac. HPT Series connectors can be connected or disconnected under load and are IP65 rated.

Features:

- 2+PE contact layout
- · Quick release, vibration resistant latch lockable
- · High impact UV resistant material
- True Mains Connector with Current Breaking Capacity (CBC)
- 16A current rating (20A USA)
- Industry standard mating interface
- IP65 rated
- · Patent Protected*
- UL498 certified
- UL50E enclosure type 4 (when mated or in combination with protective caps)



Power Connectors

HPT Series

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	COLOUR	PART NUMBER
	Ø3.0 [Ø0.12]	3 [1.21]	Protective sealing cap with stainless steel lanyard to suit HPT-3-MD / HPT-3-MDW	Black	HPT-CAPM
00	03.0 (00.10)	4.4 [1.59]	Protective sealing cap with stainless steel lanyard to suit HPT-3-FD / HPT-3-FDW	Black	HPT-CAPF
	03.0 (00.12) (00.12) (00.12) (00.12)	(5 1 2 50)	Protective sealing cap with stainless steel lanyard to suit HPT-3-CC	Black	HPT-CAPD
	74	7000 3.2 [Ø0.13]	Protective Self-closing sealing cap with stainless steel spring to suit HPT-3-MD / HPT-3-MDW	Black	HPT-CAPSM
	16.91	—23.2 [20.13]	Protective Self-closing sealing cap with stainless steel spring to suit HPT-3-FD / HPT-3-FDW	Black	HPT-CAPSF
	ampheno St.	03.2 (20.13) 7.1 (2.64)	Protective Self-closing sealing cap with stainless steel spring to suit HPT-3-CC	Black	HPT-CAPSD
	28.2 [1.11]	21.0 [0.83]	Cable connector backshell lock release tool	Black	HPT-RT

STANDARD DATA HPT SERIES CONNECTORS

		VALUE
GENERAL	Number of contacts	2 + PE
CHARACTERISTICS	Termination - Cable Connector - Chassis Mount	2mm Hex key screw terminal Flat Tab 1/4"
	Flammability	UL94V-0
	Environmental	Complies with EU RoHS 2 Directive 2011/65/EU
ELECTRICAL	Rated Operating Voltage	250VAC
CHARACTERISTICS	Test Voltage AC RMS	1500V
	Current carrying capacity	16A (20A USA)
	Typical Contact Resistance	≤2mΩ
	Insulation Resistance (initial)	≥2GΩ
	Insulation Resistance (after damp heat test)	≥0.1GΩ
	Breaking Cycles	5000
CLIMATIC	Protection Class	IP65, UL50E enclosure type 4 (in mated or in combination with protective caps)
CHARACTERISTICS	Operating Temperature	-25°C to +80°C (-13°F to +176°F)
MECHANICAL Characteristics	Weight** - Chassis Connector - Cable Plug	15g (0.033lb) / 25g (0.055lb) 40g (0.088lb)
	Typical Cable retention force	Subject to cable material and O.D.
	Cable O.D range	6.0 -12.0 mm with lockable backshell 7.5 -16.0 mm with non-lockable backshell
	Conductor Size - Screw Terminals	2.5mm ² (AWG12)
	Mating Cycles	5000
MATERIALS	Connector Shell / Finish	PA66 GF30 / Black
	Insulators	PA66 GF30
	Cable Boot / Backshell	Neoprene / PBT
	Contact Plug - Material / Plating	Copper Alloy / Silver
	Contact Chassis - Material / Plating	Copper Alloy / Silver
	Protective Caps - Base - Overmolded Cap - Chain	Santoprene, UV resistant PA66 & Santoprene, UV resistance Stainless Steel SS304
	Protective Caps (Self closing) - Base - Overmolded Cap - Gasket - Spring	Polycarbonate, UV resistant Polycarbonate & Santoprene, UV resistant Silicone Rubber Stainless Steel SS304

^{**}Approximate weight in grams not including packaging. Please contact us for exact weight for shipping purposes.

Amphe-Dante Adapters



AMPHE-DANTE ADAPTERS

Amphe-Dante are Dante™ audio to analogue audio adapters, available for Input, Output, AES3 and USB applications. Featuring premium quality Amphenol AX series XLR and RJ45 connectors in a robust molded housing.

Amphe-Dante products enable simple connection of analogue equipment to a Dante network and can receive and transmit audio channels from a Dante network and provide studio-quality, low-latency audio via XLR connectors to and from analogue audio equipment.

Amphe-Dante feature high-quality digital-toanalogue converters, and support a range of sample rates and bit depths. They can provide a hardware master clock for a Dante network. As with other Dante products, the freely available Dante Controller software application is used to automatically discover and configure Amphe-Dante devices connected to the Dante network. Device names, channel labels, signal routing and other parameters (for example, sample rate and latency) can be configured via the network using Dante Controller. A variety of network and clock synchronisation diagnostic tools are also available in Dante Controller.

Amphe-Dante products use Power over Ethernet (PoE). Power can be provided through the Ethernet cable from a PoE-capable network switch, or from a separate PoE injector.

Available Software Options (required)

Dante Controller

Dante Controller is a free software application that enables you to route audio and configure devices on a Dante network. As well as automatic device discovery, one-click signal routing and user-editable device and channel labels, Dante Controller provides essential device status information and powerful real-time network monitoring, including device-level latency and clock stability stats, multicast bandwidth usage, and customized event logging, enabling you to quickly identify and resolve any potential network issues.

Dante Via

Dante Via is powerful and easy-to-use software that delivers unprecedented routing of computer-based audio, allowing a wide range of applications and devices to be networked and interconnected, easily and inexpensively. Dante Via network-enables locally-connected USB and Firewire devices, and a huge range of software applications, allowing you to route computer -based audio across an existing Dante network, and create standalone Dante networks without dedicated Dante hardware.

Dante Virtual Soundcard

Dante Virtual Soundcard turns your computer into a Dante-powered workstation, seamlessly integrating your PC or Mac with Dante audio devices on your network. You can instantly connect to a Dante network to record, process and playout using any audio application and any combination of Dante-enabled devices.



downloaded at amphenolaudio.com/products/dante

Dante™ is a trademark of Audinate Pty Ltd. Audinate® is a registered trademark of Audinate Pty Ltd.

Amphe-Dante Adapters



Features:

- Dante™to analogue XLR output adapters
 Line level analogue input to Dante™ audio output adapters
 Dante™ AES3 2 channel input/output adapters
 Dante™USB input/output adapters
 One channel or Two channel analogue input or output

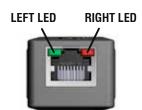
- · Durable overmolded housing
- Resilient cable strain relief
 Shielded RJ45 metal connectors with integrated LED's
- Premium AX Series XLR connectors

	PRODUCT	DRAWING Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.
ANA	ALOGUE OUTPUT	-72 [2.84] -101 [3.98] -101 [3	Analogue Output - 1 channel, RJ45 input to XLR output, Durable overmolded housing	RJD1112-0050
		500 [19.69] 28 [1.11] 28 [1.11] 28 [20]	Analogue Output - 2 channel, RJ45 input to XLR output, Durable overmolded housing	RJD1212-0050
ANA	ALOGUE INPUT	72 [2.84] 101 [3.98] 28 [1.11] 75 [6.0]	Analogue line level Input - 1 channel XLR input to RJ45 output, Durable overmolded housing	RJD2103-0050
		500 [19.69] 28 [1.11] 42 Ampho-Dants 28 [1.11] 45 56 60	Analogue line level Input - 2 channel XLR input to RJ45 output, Durable overmolded housing	RJD2203-0050
AES	3	72 [2.84] 72 [2.84] 72 [2.84] 73 [2.84]	AES3 Input / Output - 2 channel XLR I/O to RJ45 I/O, Durable overmolded housing	RJD32A3-0050
USI		500 [19.69]	USB Input / Output - 2 channel USB I/O to RJ45 I/O Durable overmolded housing	RJD32U1-0050

SPECIFICATIONS

		ANALOG INPUT 1CH	ANALOG INPUT 2CH	ANALOG OUT- Put 1ch	ANALOG OUT- Put 2ch	AES3 I/O 2 IN 2 OUT	USB I/O 2 IN 2 OUT
GENERAL	Connectors	1 XLR-F	2 XLR-F	RJ45	RJ45	RJ45	RJ45
		RJ45	RJ45	1 XLR-M	2 XLR-M	1 XLR-M, 1 XLR-F	USB 2.0 Type A
ELECTRICAL	Power Consumption			< 2	Watt		
	Power over Ethernet (Required)		Class 1 IE	EE 802.3af POE PD	compliant		PoE or USB
ANALOG / DIGITAL AUDIO	Max Signal Level (Balanced)		-4dBu / 0dBu -10dBV	,	-4dBu / 0dBu -10dBV	-	-
	Impedance		balanced unbalanced		balanced nbalanced	110 Ohm balanced	-
	Frequency Response 20Hz to 20 kHz (+/-0.5db) 20Hz to 20 kHz (+/-0.5db)						-
	Dynamic Range	> 1	00dB	> 1	00dB	-	-
	Signal to Noise	> 1	00dB	> 100dB		> 135dB	-
	Total Harmonic Distortion	< 0.01%	at +4dBu	> 100dB < 0.01% at +4dBu		-	-
	Channel Separation	N/A	> 100 dB	< 0.01% at +4dBu N/A > 100 dB			-
	Channel Matching	N/A	< 0.25 dB	N/A	< 0.25 dB		-
DANTE® AUDIO	Asynchronous Sample Rate Conversion		-		_	Yes	-
	Sample Rate		44.1 kHz,	48 kHz (default), a	nd 96 kHz		48 kHz
	Bit Depth			24	bits		
	Network Speed			100	Mbps		
	Network Interface			Latency t	from 1ms		
	Network Transport			Dante Audio ove	er IP, AES67 RTP		
CLIMATIC	Protection Class			IP	40		
	Operating Temperature			-5°C to +60°C (23°F to +140°F)		
MECHANICAL	Insertion and Withdrawal Force			≥10N	- ≤35N		
	Weight	136g (0.299lb)	192g (0.423lb)	136g (0.299lb)	192g (0.423lb)	192g (0.423lb)	110g (0.243lb)
MATERIALS	Housing			PVC 60	IP Black		

LED STATUS



FUNCTION	LEFT LED	RIGHT LED	COMMENT
Off	OFF	OFF	No Power
Device is booting	Solid GREEN	Solid RED	
Slave with sync	Blinking GREEN	Solid GREEN	Normal operation
Clock Master	Blinking GREEN	Blinking GREEN	Normal operation
Any runtime error	Blinking GREEN	Blinking RED	Normal operation
Identify	Alternating RED and GREEN	Alternating RED and GREEN	Blinking for 6 seconds (cycle every 0.5 seconds)
Failsafe (bootloader)	Blinking RED	Blinking RED	Failsafe, Corrupt Capability (red in DC)
Upgrade (bootloader)	Blinking ORANGE	Blinking ORANGE	Device is upgrading



XLRnet Connectors

XLRnet was designed in conjunction with the Amphenol Data / Telecom product group of Amphenol Canada Corp., a subsidiary of Amphenol Corporation. Utilising our combined expertise and knowledge of the professional audio and high-speed data markets we are proud to offer the XLRnet series. Featuring Class D (10/100 BASE-T), CAT5E (1000 BASE-T) or CAT6 (10GBASE-T) ethernet performance in A, B or D shell housings with integrated LED's or light pipes and complete shielding options we have your high-speed data requirements covered.

Features

- Class D (10/100 BASE-T), CAT5E (1000 BASE-T) or CAT6 (10GBASE-T) ethernet performance
- A, B or D type chassis housings
- IDC or IDC 110 punch down terminals
- RJ45 feedthrough panel connectors
- Shielded or non-shielded
- LED indicators in a variety of colours.
- · Light pipes
- Compact design
- · Cable plug housings
- · Quick and simple installation

Options

- Horizontal or Vertical PCB contacts
- · Bulk Packaging
- LED colour Red, Green, Yellow or Blue combinations
- · Light Pipes

Ordering Codes

We have listed the more common ordering codes in each section. Please contact us if you need any further assistance.

Simple steps to guide you in using this catalogue

- Identify the product group listed in Contents on page 1 and go directly to that page number.
- 2) Each product group cover page then details information and options available.
- 3) Refer to the product detail pages and identify the product you require pictorially.
- 4) Read the product description column for the products standard features.
- 5) Use variations column to determine your choice.
- 6) Identify part number.
- In the event the particular option you require is not listed please refer to the part number breakdown page at the end of each section.
- 8) Please contact us directly if you have any further problems.



XLRNET SERIES CABLE CONNECTOR

Features/Benefits:

- XLR RJ45 Cable plug housing.
- Designed for pre-assembled RJ45 cables.
- Quick and simple installation.
- Cost effective method for harsh environments.
- · No cabling in field required.
- No tools required for installation.
- · Available in Nickel or Black housings.
- · Coloured boots / Backshells

Specifications: Page 98

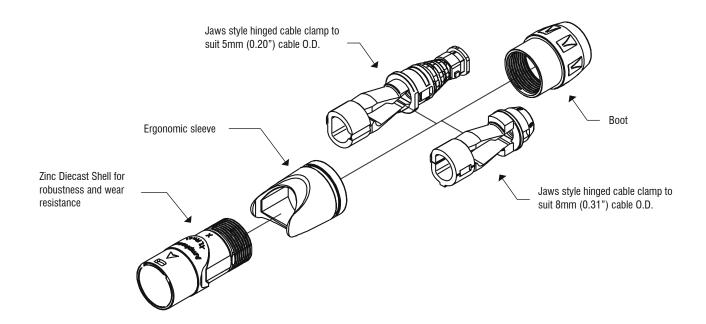
Part Number Breakdown : Page 98

Assembly Instructions: Page 99

 $\ensuremath{\mathsf{NOTE^*RJ45}}$ preassembled cable sold separately and is not included with the XLRnet connector.

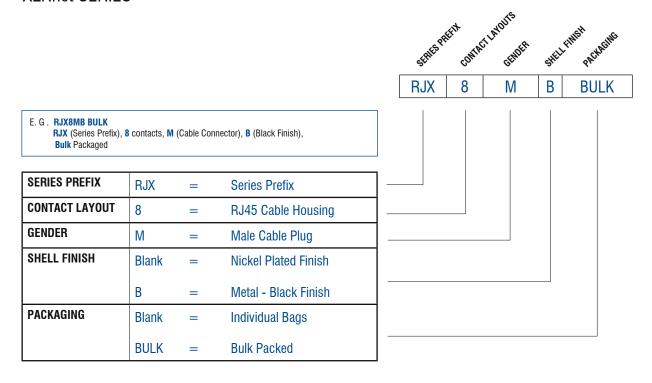
PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	VARIATIONS	PART NUMBER
THE STATE OF THE S		[3.31"]	XLRnet, XLR cable plug housing to suit preas- sembled RJ45 cables,	Standard	RJX8M
	(81")			Bulk Pack	RJX8M BULK
SHEET STATE OF THE	-	[3.31"]	XLRnet, XLR cable plug housing to suit preassembled RJ45	Standard	RJX8MB
	84 [3.31"] XLRnet, XLR cable plug housing to suit preassembled RJ45 cables, Nickel Finish Bul XLRnet, XLR cable plug housing to suit preassembled RJ45 cables as sembled RJ45 cables, Nickel Finish	Bulk Pack	RJX8MB BULK		

ISO VIEW OF RJX8M



PART NUMBER BREAKDOWN

XLRnet SERIES



STANDARD DATA XLRnet SERIES

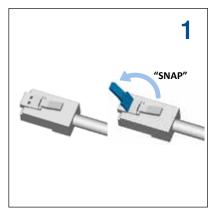
		VALUE
GENERAL	Termination	Preassembled RJ45 Cable (Not supplied)
CHARACTERISTICS	Environmental	Complies with EU RoHS 2 Directive 2011/65/EU
CLIMATIC	Protection Class	IP40
CHARACTERISTICS	Operating Temperature	-25°C to +75°C (-13°F to -167°F)
MECHANICAL	Insertion and Withdrawal force	≥10N - ≤20N
CHARACTERISTICS	Weight 2)	26g (0.057lb)
	Cable O.D. range	5 or 8mm (0.20" or 0.31")
	Mechanical Operations	1000 mating cycles
MATERIALS	Connector shell - Metal Shell finish	Diecast Zinc Alloy Satin nickel or Black
	Boot / Backshell Finish	UL94V-0 Noryl N190 / Valox Black
	Cable clamp	PA6
	Sleeve	Valox

²⁾ Approximate weight only, does not include packaging. Please contact us for exact weight for shipping purposes.

98

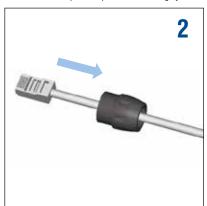
XLRnet Series Cable Connector

XLRnet SERIES CABLE ASSEMBLY INSTRUCTIONS



Snap or cut off release tab of the RJ45 plug.

Failure to remove the RJ45's Release Tab will make the XLRnet assembly permanently latching. The XLRnet series has an independent panel side latching system.



Slide the nut (backshell) onto the cable.



Install the cable clamp-boot.

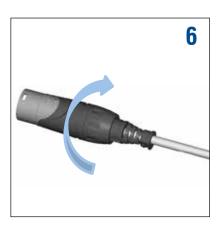
www.amphenolaudio.com



Close clamp-boot, fasten the two tabs together to lock.



Push clamp-boot & cable together into the shell



Thread the nut (backshell) onto the shell (torque 0.8Nm-1.2Nm) to close the connector assembly.

XLRnet Series A & B Type Chassis Receptacles



XLRNET SERIES A & B TYPE CHASSIS RECEPTACLES

Features:

- RJ45 Class D (10/100 BASE-T), CAT5E (1000 BASE-T) or CAT6 (10GBASE-T) Ethernet performance
- · A or B type chassis housings
- Shielded or non-shielded
- LED indicators in a variety of colours
- · Light pipes
- · Horizontal or Vertical PCB
- Mates with XLRnet cable plugs or standard RJ45 plug.

Part Number Breakdown: Page 103

Specifications: Page 110 **PCB Footprints: Page 104**

Recommended Fastener: Page 156

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	TYPE	LE LHS,	D* /RHS	PART NUMBER
	19.80 2.7 2.7 (PUSM)	19.7	XLRnet chassis, A type, Horizontal PCB	Class D	-	-	RJX8FA3HB
	-12.52			CAT5E			RJX8FA5HB
100				CAT6			RJX8FA6HB
	19.80 2.7 2.7 (PUSH)	19.7	XLRnet chassis B type, Horizontal PCB	Class D	-	-	RJX8FB3HB
				CAT5E	-		RJX8FB5HB
				CAT6			RJX8FB6HB
1	19.8 (.780°) - 19.8 (-2.7 (.106°) -2.01 (.791°)	XLRnet chassis, B type, Light pipes, Horizontal PCB, Bulk packed CAT6 - RJX8FB5HLPB CAT6 - RJX8FB6HLPB				
	919 (9.787)			CAT6	-	-	RJX8FB6HLPB
			XLRnet chassis,	CAT5E	R	G	RJX8FB5HRGB
			B type, LEDs,		R	Υ	RJX8FB5HRYB
					R	R	RJX8FB5HRRB
Day obs	19.80 2.7	─ 19.7 ─			G	R	RJX8FA5HB RJX8FA6HB RJX8FB3HB RJX8FB5HB RJX8FB5HB RJX8FB5HLPB - RJX8FB5HLPB - RJX8FB5HLPB G RJX8FB5HRGB Y RJX8FB5HRRB R RJX8FB5HRRB R RJX8FB5HGRB Y RJX8FB5HGRB Y RJX8FB6HRGB Y RJX8FB6HRGB Y RJX8FB6HRGB Y RJX8FB6HRGB Y RJX8FB6HRGB R RJX8FB6HRRB R RJX8FB6HRRB R RJX8FB6HGRB Y RJX8FB6HGRB Y RJX8FB6HGRB Y RJX8FB6HGRB
2 2 SA	(Push)				G		RJX8FB5HGYB
					U	U	
		A type, Horizontal PCB CATSE RJX8FA5HB RJX8FA6HB RJX8FA6HB RJX8FA6HB RJX8FA6HB RJX8FB3HB RJX8FB3HB RJX8FB5HB CATSE CATSE CATSE CATSE RJX8FB3HB RJX8FB5HB RJX8FB5HB CATSE CATSE CATSE CATSE CATSE RJX8FB5HB RJX8FB5HB RJX8FB5HB CATSE CATSE CATSE CATSE CATSE RJX8FB5HB RJX8FB5HB CATSE CATSE CATSE CATSE RJX8FB5HB RJX8FB5HB CATSE CATSE R G RJX8FB5HB R R RJX8FB5HB R R RJX8FB5HB R R RJX8FB5HB G R RJX8FB5HB G R RJX8FB5HB CATSE CATSE R G RJX8FB5HB R R RJX8FB5HB R R RJX8FB5HB G R RJX8FB5HB CATSE G R RJX8FB5HB CATSE G R RJX8FB5HB CATSE R R R RJX8FB5HB R R RJX8FB5HB CATSE R R R RJX8FB5HB R R RJX8FB5HB CATSE G R RJX8FB5HB CATSE R R R RJX8FB5HB R R RJX8FB5HB CATSE G R RJX8FB5HB CATSE R R RJX8FB5HB R R RJX8FB5HB CATSE R R RJX8FB5HB R R RJX8FB5HB G R RJX8FB5HB CATSE G R RJX8FB5HB G R RJX8FB5HB CATSE G R RJX8FB5HB G R RJX8FB5HB CATSE R R RJX8FB5HB R R RJX8FB6HB R R RJX8FB6HB					
		Ī					
					U	U	RJX8FB6HUUB

^{*}Note: LED colours are denoted left to right from the panel side front view. Refer page 109 R = Red, G = Green, Y = Yellow, U = Blue

XLRnet Series A & B Type Chassis Receptacles

PRODUCT - FIGURE	CT - FIGURE DRAWING Dimensions in mm (inches) DESCRIPTION TY		DESCRIPTION	ТҮРЕ			PART NUMBER
	19.80 2.7 - 2	25.4	XLRnet chassis, B type, Shielded Hood,	Class D	-	-	RJX8FB3HEB
	XLRnet chassis, B type, Shielded Hood, Light packed CAT5E RJX8FBSH		RJX8FB5HEB				
				CAT6			RJX8FB6HEB
6:00	-20.1	25.4 [1.000']	Shielded Hood, Light pipes, Horizontal PCB,	CAT5E	-	-	RJX8FB5HLPEB
			Bulk packeu	CAT6	-	-	RJX8FB6HLPEB
			XLRnet chassis,	CAT5E	R	G	RJX8FB5HRGEB
					R	Υ	RJX8FB5HRYEB
					R	R	RJX8FB5HRREB
	19.8	20.1————————————————————————————————————	'		G	R	RJX8FB5HGREB
6	(A)	25.4			G	Υ	RJX8FB5HGYEB
					U	U	RJX8FB5HUUEB
		i		CAT6	R	G	RJX8FB6HRGEB
					R	Υ	RJX8FB6HRYEB
	Table 0000000 a 5 V				R	R	RJX8FB6HRREB
					G	R	RJX8FB6HGREB
					G	Υ	RJX8FB6HGYEB
					U	U	RJX8FB6HUUEB
-		3.4 24.9	Vertical PCB - 18.3mm,	Class D	-	-	RJX8FA3VB
	Amphanol			CAT5E			RJX8FA5VB
10				CAT6			RJX8FA6VB
	19.8 [0.780] ——24.0 [[0.945]	Vertical PCB - 24mm,	CAT5E			RJX8FA5V2B
	19.8 [0.780	28.5 [1.12]		CAT6			RJX8FA6V2B
****		3 4 24.9		Class D	-	-	RJX8FB3VB
			Bulk packed	CAT5E			RJX8FB5VB
				CAT6			RJX8FB6VB
Rich	27 L106*)	249 [980']	XLRnet chassis, B type, Vertical PCB - 24mm, Bulk packed	CAT5E	-	-	RJX8FB5V2B
	15 (1997)			CAT6	-	-	RJX8FB6V2B

^{*}Note: LED colours are denoted left to right from the panel side front view. Refer page 109 R = Red, G = Green, Y = Yellow, U = Blue

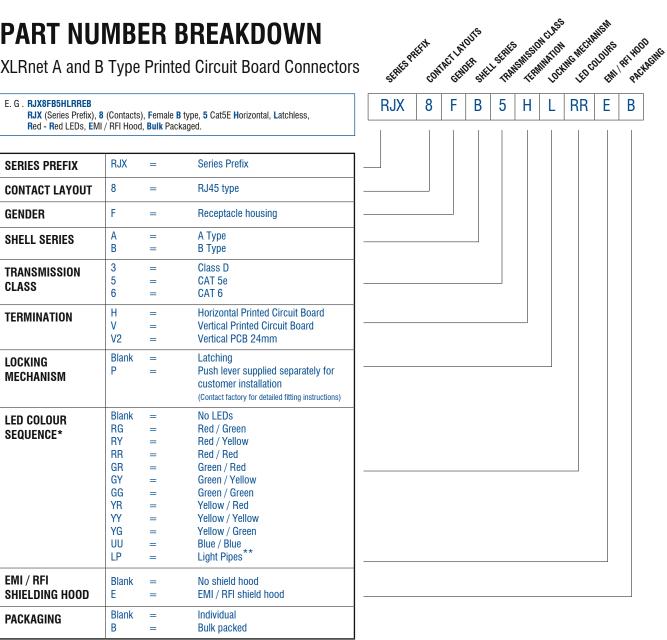
XLRnet Series A & B Type Chassis Receptacles

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	TYPE			PART NUMBER
	-19.8 (.780°) - 27 (.106°) - 14.0 (.551°) - 27 (.106°) -	240 [945']	XLRnet chassis, B type, Light pipes, Vertical PCB - 24mm, Bulk packed		-	-	RJX8FB5V2LPB
	, 68 C	an see see see see see see see see see se		CAT6	-	-	RJX8FB6V2LPB
			XLRnet chassis,	CAT5E	R	G	RJX8FB5VRGB
					R	Υ	RJX8FB5VRYB
					R	R	RJX8FB5VRRB
-	19.80 2.7	18.3 - 3.3 			G	R	RJX8FB5VGRB
160 (150)	14.00				G	Υ	RJX8FB5VGYB
	₩ Amphond				U	U	RJX8FB5VUUB
- FEED	Amphonol	Light pipes, Vertical PCB - 24mm, Bulk packed CAT6 RJX8FB5V2LPB XLRnet chassis, B type, LEDS, Portical PCB, 18 and 18 an	RJX8FB6VRGB				
30.							
	4				R	R	RJX8FB6VRRB
					G	R	RJX8FB6VGRB
					G	Υ	RJX8FB6VGYB
					U	INSTRIBUTION R G RJX8FB5V2LPB R G RJX8FB5VRGB R Y RJX8FB5VRYB R R RJX8FB5VRRB G R RJX8FB5VGRB G Y RJX8FB5VQYB U U RJX8FB5VQYB U U RJX8FB6VRGB R Y RJX8FB6VRB G R RJX8FB6VRB G R RJX8FB6VGRB G Y RJX8FB6VGRB G Y RJX8FB6VGBB R Y RJX8FB6VUB - - RJX8FB5VEB RJX8FB5VEB RJX8FB6V2EB R RJX8FB5V2EB - - RJX8FB5V2LPEB R G RJX8FB5V2LPEB R G RJX8FB5VREB R R RJX8FB5VREB R R RJX8FB5VREB G R RJX8FB5VQEB U U RJX8	
		18.3 25.4	B type,	Class D	-	-	RJX8FB3VEB
	Amphonol		Vertical PCB, - 18.3mm,	CAT5E			RJX8FB5VEB
			Bulk packed	CAT6			RJX8FB6VEB
	-19.8 (.780°)-		Shielded Hood, Vertical PCB - 24mm, Bulk	CAT5E	-	-	RJX8FB5V2EB
	-1.2 (1947)		paolica	CAT6	-	-	RJX8FB6V2EB
- As a	14.0 (551'1)	32 (126)	Shielded Hood, Light pipes, Vertical PCB -	CAT5E	-	-	RJX8FB5V2LPEB
	1738 1730		2 mm, sam paoned	CAT6	-	-	RJX8FB6V2LPEB
			XI Rnet chassis	CAT5E	R	G	RJX8FB5VRGEB
			B type, Shielded Hood,		-		
			LEDs, Vertical PCB,		-		
	40.00	402	- 10.3111111, BUIK PACKED				
	14.00-	16.5 25.4					
150	(Push)					_	
	Amphonol			CAT6		_	
1 1							
	_ 				_		
						_	
					-	_	
					J		TONGI DOVOULD

^{*}Note: LED colours are denoted left to right from the panel side front view. Refer page 109 R = Red, G = Green, Y = Yellow, U = Blue

PART NUMBER BREAKDOWN

XLRnet A and B Type Printed Circuit Board Connectors



^{*}Note: LED colours are denoted left to right from the panel side front view. Refer Page 109

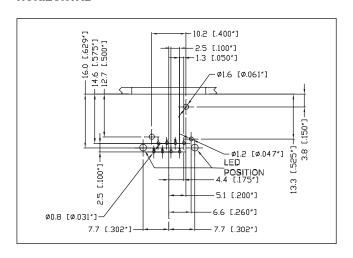
^{**} Light Pipes not available with termination option V, order V2 or H only

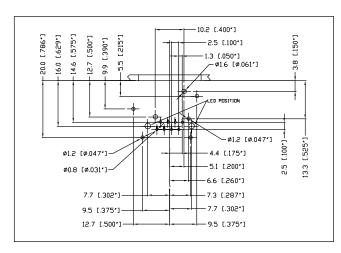
XLRnet Series A & B Type Chassis Receptacles

XLRNET A AND B TYPE PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD CONNECTORS

PCB LAYOUT FRONT VIEW

HORIZONTAL

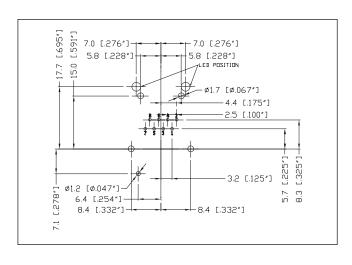


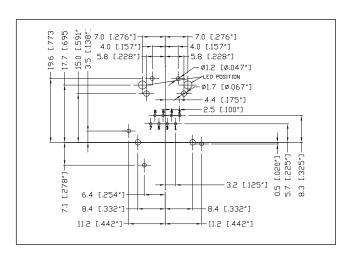


RJX8FB5HLPB RJX8FB6HLPB

RJX8FB5HLPEB RJX8FB6HLPEB

VERTICAL



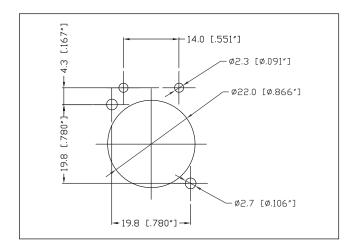


RJX8FB5V2LPB RJX8FB6V2LPB RJX8FB5V2LPEB RJX8FB6V2LPEB

XLRnet Series A & B Type Chassis Receptacles

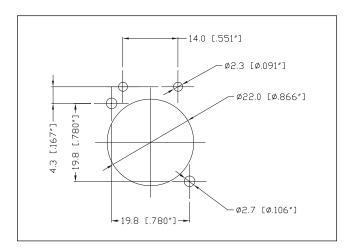
PANEL CUTOUT DIMENSIONS FRONT VIEW

HORIZONTAL



RJX8FB5HLPEB RJX8FB6HLPEB RJX8FB5HLPB RJX8FB6HLPB

VERTICAL



RJX8FB5V2LPEB RJX8FB6V2LPEB RJX8FB5V2LPB RJX8FB6V2LPB

XLRnet Series D Type Chassis Receptacles



XLRNET SERIES D TYPE CHASSIS RECEPTACLES

Features:

- RJ45 Class D (10/100 Base-T), CAT5E (1000 Base-T) or CAT6 (10GBASE-T) Ethernet performance
- D type XLR standard housings
- IDC Punchdown block
- Thru-adaptor / Feedthrough
- · Horizontal or Vertical PCB

Part Number Breakdown: Page 108 Specifications: Page 110 PCB Footprints: Page 109 Recommended Fastener: Page 156

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Dimensions in r	nm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	TYPE	PART NUMBER
	26.0 19.00 PUSSO Amphanol	25 - 20 1 - 15 4	Construction of the second of	XLRnet chassis, D type, Feedthrough, Nickel Finish	CAT5E	RJX8FD5T
	26.0 25.0 19.00 PUSH	19 8 16.0	G S668 G G G G G G G G G G G G G G G G G G	XLRnet chassis, D type, IDC Terminals, 110 type, Nickel Finish	CAT5E	RJX8FD5110
	Amphaeol				CAT6	RJX8FD6110
3: 5	25.0 — 2.5 0 —	19 8 10 1+	568 p	XLRnet chassis, D type, IDC Terminals, Nickel Finish	CAT5E	RJX8FD5I
	O 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10				CAT6	RJX8FD6I
191	19 00-	25	26.0	XLRnet chassis, D type, Horizontal PCB, Nickel	Class D	RJX8FD3HB
10				Finish	CAT5E	RJX8FD5HB
4	Amphenoi				CAT6	RJX8FD6HB
900	19 00 PUSH	25	26.0	XLRnet chassis, D type, Vertical PCB, Nickel	Class D	RJX8FD3VB
	5,000			Finish	CAT5E	RJX8FD5VB
1	Amphanol				CAT6	RJX8FD6VB

XLRnet Series D Type Chassis Receptacles

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	ТҮРЕ	PART NUMBER
	S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	5.5 3.5 15.4 15.4 15.4 15.4 15.4 15.4 15.4 15	XLRnet chassis, D type (IP54), Feedthrough, Nickel Finish	CAT5E	RJXS8FD5T
	26.0-19.0-19.0-19.0-19.0-19.0-19.0-19.0-19	38 39 17.6 18.0	XLRnet chassis, D type (IP54), IDC Terminals,	CAT5E	RJXS8FD5110
	Amphenol		110 type, Nickel Finish	CAT6	RJXS8FD6110
12	29.0	5.5 3.5 TO	XLRnet chassis, D type (IP54), Feedthrough, Nickel Finish XLRnet chassis, D type (IP54), IDC Terminals, 110 type, Nickel Finish XLRnet chassis, D type (IP54), IDC Terminals, Nickel Finish XLRnet chassis, D type (IP54), Horizontal PCB, Nickel Finish XLRnet chassis with Protective cap, D type (IP54), Feedthrough, Nickel Finish XLRnet chassis with Protective cap, D type (IP54), IDC Terminals, 110 type, IP54), Feedthrough, Nickel Finish XLRnet chassis with Protective cap, D type (IP54), IDC Terminals, 110 type, Nickel Finish XLRnet chassis with Protective cap, D type (IP54), IDC Terminals, Nickel Finish XLRnet chassis with Protective cap, D type (IP54), IDC Terminals, Nickel Finish XLRnet chassis with Protective cap, D type (IP54), Horizontal PCB, Nickel Finish XLRnet chassis with Protective cap, D type (IP54), Horizontal PCB, Nickel Finish XLRnet chassis with Protective cap, D type (IP54), Horizontal PCB, Nickel Finish XLRnet chassis with Protective cap, D type (IP54), Vertical PCB, Nickel Finish XLRnet chassis with Protective cap, D type (IP54), Vertical PCB, Nickel Finish XLRnet chassis with Protective cap, D type (IP54), Vertical PCB, Nickel Finish XLRnet chassis with Protective cap, D type (IP54), Vertical PCB, Nickel Finish	CAT5E	RJXS8FD5I
	Amphenol			CAT6	RJXS8FD6I
100	19.0	50 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10		Class D	RJXS8FD3HB
			Horizontal PCB,	CAT5E	RJXS8FD5HB
()	Amphenol				
(e)	***	36 33 - 65 - 33 - 280	D type (IP54),		
(0	Amphenol				
	3 3	15.4	Protective cap, D type (IP54), Feedthrough,	CAT5E	RJXS8FG5T
	28.0 5	16.0	Protective cap,	CAT5E	RJXS8FG5110
3			110 type,	CAT6	RJXS8FG6110
	25.0 -19.0 -5.6	3.9	Protective cap, D type (IP54),	CAT5E	RJXS8FG5I
3	SI TO THE STATE OF			CAT6	RJXS8FG6I
192	26.0	3.9		Class D	RJXS8FG3HB
			D type (IP54), Horizontal PCB,	CAT5E	RJXS8FG5HB
		XI.Rnet chassis, Dype (IPS4), Nickel Finish XI.Rnet chassis, Dype (IPS4), Dype (IPS4), DDC Terminals, 110 Uype, (IPS4), DDC Terminals, Nickel Finish XI.Rnet chassis, Dype (IPS4), DDC Terminals, Nickel Finish XI.Rnet chassis with Protective cap, Dype (IPS4), DDC Terminals, Nickel Finish XI.Rnet chassis with Protective cap, Dype (IPS4), DDC Terminals, DDC Termin	RJXS8FG6HB		
192	26.0	5.6 3.9		Class D	RJXS8FG3VB
	0.0 4		D type (IP54), Vertical PCB,	CAT5E	RJXS8FG5VB RJXS8FG6VB
				27.11.5	

XLRnet Series D Type Chassis Receptacles

PART NUMBER BREAKDOWN

PART NU	MB	ER I	BREAKDOWN		EFIX	,	Yours	NE.	SHISSIO	ACIASS MATON	
XLRnet D TYP	E Cha	ssis	Connectors	SERVESPE	r, ca _t	TACT L	YOUTS MER SH	ell series	SHISH	MATT	Ş
E. G . RJX8FD3TB RJX (Series Prefix), 8	B (Contacts), F emale	D type, 3 Class D Thru Adaptor, Bulk Packaged	RJX	8	F	D	3	T		
SERIES PREFIX	RJX	=	Series Prefix								
CONTACT LAYOUT	8	=	RJ45 type								
GENDER	F	=	Receptacle housing								
SHELL SERIES	D	=	D Type								
TRANSMISSION CLASS	3 5 6	= = =	Class D CAT 5e CAT 6								
TERMINATION	H I 110 T V	= = = = =	Horizontal Printed Circuit Board IDC Punch Down Block IDC 110 Punch Down Block Thru adaptor / Feedthrough Vertical Printed Circuit Board								
LOCKING MECHANISM	Blank P	= =	Latching Push lever supplied separately for customer installation (Contact factory for detailed fitting instructions)								
PACKAGING	Blank	=	Individual Bulk packed								

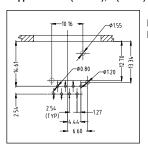
^{*}Note: LED colours are denoted left to right from the panel side front view. Refer Page 109

Bulk packed

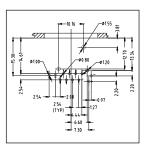
В

XLRNET A, B AND D TYPE SERIES

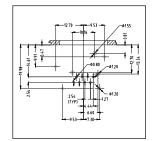
* Applicable to 3 (Class D), 5 (CAT5E) and 6 (CAT6), where available



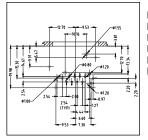
RJX8FA*H RJX8FA*HB



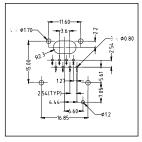
RJX8FB*HRGB RJX8FB*HRYB RJX8FB*HRRB RJX8FB*HGRB RJX8FB*HGYB RJX8FB*HGGB



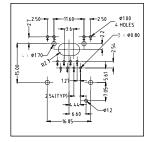
RJX8FB*HEB



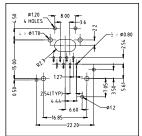
RJX8FB*HRGEB RJX8FB*HRYEB RJX8FB*HREB RJX8FB*HGREB RJX8FB*HGYEB RJX8FB*HGGEB



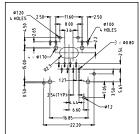
RJX8FA*VB RJX8FB*VB



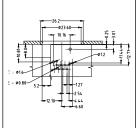
RJX8FB*VRGB RJX8FB*VRYB RJX8FB*VRRB RJX8FB*VGRB RJX8FB*VGYB RJX8FB*VUUB



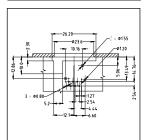
RJX8FB*VEB



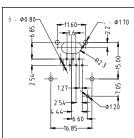
RJX8FB*VRGEB RJX8FB*VRYEB RJX8FB*VRREB RJX8FB*VGREB RJX8FB*VGYEB RJX8FB*VUUEB



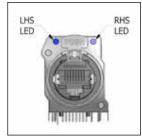
RJX8FD*HB (Front Mounting)



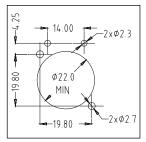
RJX8FD*HB (Rear Mounting)



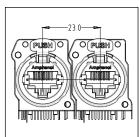
RJX8FD*VB



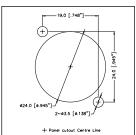
LED Arrangement (Front view)



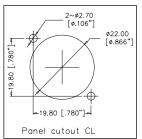
PANEL CUTOUT A and B type with LED's



XLRnet MOUNTING PITCH / A and B Type



D Type



A and B Type

STANDARD DATA XLRnet CHASSIS RECEPTACLES

			VALUE					
		Class D	CAT5E	CAT6				
GENERAL	Number of contacts		8					
CHARACTERISTICS	Contact Arrangement		RJ45					
	Termination	Printed Circuit Board (PCB) - through hole, Feedthrough, IDC Terminal						
	Flammability		UL94V-0					
	Environmental	Compli	ies with EU RoHS 2 Directive 2011/65,	/EU				
	Solderability		MIL-STD 202, Method 208					
ELECTRICAL	Rated current per contact		1.5 A					
CHARACTERISTICS	Rated Voltage		125V AC					
	Typical Contact Resistance		20mΩ					
	Insulation Resistance	> 500MΩ						
	Dielectric Strength		1000 VAC, 60 secs					
	Max. Frequency	100Mhz	100MHz	250MHz				
	Ethernet Standard	10/100 BASE-T	1000 BASE-T	10GBASE-T				
	Transmission Spec.	EIA/ TIA568-C.2, ISO/IEC 11801, EN50173						
	PoE	802.3at Type 2 Types 1 to 4 and IEC60603-7 compliant						
	LED Type		Round, single pole, indicator					
CLIMATIC CHARACTERISTICS	Protection Class - RJX - RJXS		IP40 (with EMI/RFI shield) IP54					
	Operating Temperature		-40°C to +80°C (-40°F to +176°F)					
MECHANICAL Characteristics	Weight** - A & B Housing - Shielded Housing - D Shell		11g (0.024lb) 17g (0.037lb) 25g (0.055lb)					
	Mechanical Operations		1000					
	Insertion and Withdrawal Force		≤ 21N					
	Latch		Spring Steel					
	Panel Thickness max.		3mm					
	Mounting screw torque max.		0.35Nm					
	Fastener		Self-Tapping screw M2.5					
MATERIALS	Connector Shell / Housing	Thermoplastic	c, DSM Stanyl UL94V-0, 30% GF / PA6	66 30% GF				
	Flange (A type)	Thern	noplastic, DSM Stanyl UL94V-0, 30% (GF				
	Flange (B type)		Diescast Zinc Alloy 3					
	Flange Finish (B type)		Satin Nickel					
	Contact		Phosphor Bronze					
	Contact Finish - Ground - RJ45		0.38μm Au over 1.27μm Ni 1.27μm Au over 1.27μm Ni					
	Metal Hood Shield EMI/RFI		Brass, nickel plated					
	Latch lock and Spring		Spring steel					

^{**}Approximate weight in grams not including packaging. Please contact us for exact weight for shipping purposes.

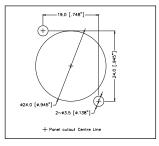


USB/HDMI SERIES

- Features:
 Data connectors
- Feedthrough adaptorsUSB 3 Type A
- HDMI receptacles

Options: Nickel or Black Shell Finish

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	VARIATIONS	PART NUMBER
	19.0 (7.48°) 3.5 (138°) 26.0 (1.024°) - (1.024°) (1.024°) (1.024°) (1.024°) (1.024°) (1.024°) (1.024°) (1.024°) (1.024°) (1.024°) - (1.024°) (1.024°) (1.024°) (1.024°) (1.024°) (1.024°) (1.024°) (1.024°) (1.024°) (1.024°) - (1.024°) (1.024°) (1.024°) (1.024°) (1.024°) (1.024°) (1.024°) (1.024°) (1.024°) (1.024°) - (1.024°) (1.024°) (1.024°) (1.024°) (1.024°) (1.024°) (1.024°) (1.024°) (1.024°) (1.024°) - (1.024°) (1	USB 3.0, Feedthrough adapter, D Flange, Nickel Finish	Type A / Type A	AC-USB3-AA
	### 134 136 1533' REAR VIEW	USB 3.0, Feedthrough adapter, D Flange, Black Finish	Type A / Type A	AC-USB3-AAB
	190 (748') - 25 (138') - 260 (1024') - 15 (138') - 16 (1024') - 17 (10	HDMI, Feedthrough adapter, D Flange, Nickel Finish	HDMI / HDMI	AC-HDMI-RR
	FRONT VIEW Section 138 (54 *)	HDMI, Feedthrough adapter, D Flange, Black Finish	HDMI / HDMI	AC-HDMI-RRB



AC-***

PANEL CUTOUT DIMENSIONS

FRONT VIEW

USB/HDMI TECHNICAL DATA

	Γ	VALUE				
GENERAL	Туре	USB 3.0	HDMI 2.0			
CHARACTERISTICS	Termination	Thru-adaptor				
	Max. Wire Gauge - Stranded Wire	AWG 14 - 2.5m	ım²			
	Flammability rating of insulating plastics	UL94V-0				
	Solderability, complies with	IEC 68-2-20				
	Environmental	Complies with EU RoHS 2 Dire	ective 2011/65/EU			
ELECTRICAL	Current Carrying Capacity	10A (Depends on Mating	Connector)			
CHARACTERISTICS	Typical Contact Resistance	≤10mΩ (Depends on Mati	ing Connector)			
	Insulation resistance (initial) After Damp Heat Test	>2GΩ ≥ 10³ Meg Ω				
	Dielectric Strength	1500 V dc				
CLIMATIC	Protection Class	IP40				
CHARACTERISTICS	Operating Temperature	-25°C to +75°C (-13°F	to +167°F)			
MECHANICAL	Insertion and Withdrawal Force	≥10N - ≤30N (depends on n	nating connector)			
CHARACTERISTICS	Cable O.D.	3mm to 7mm (0.118"	to 0.275")			
	Mechanical Operations	1000 mating cycles				
	Weight - Cable Mount - Panel Mount	18g (0.039lb 30g (0.066lb				
MATERIALS	Connector Shell Material (Plugs)	Diecast Zinc Alloy EZ	DA No.3			
	Connector Shell Finish	Satin Nickel or Coloured	d Polyester			
	Insulators	PA66				
	Cable Bushing	Thermoplastic Polyu	ırethane			
	Contacts	Brass Alloy				
	Plating	Gold Flash				

¹⁾Approximate weight only, does not include packaging. Please contact us for exact weight for shipping purposes.



1/4" PHONE CONNECTORS

Amphenol offers two ranges of 1/4" Phone plug connectors to satisfy the needs of the manufacturer and the end user. The PRO – a heavy duty on-road plug and the MUSICIAN - a solid performing general use plug. Both series offer different features and benefits and the most suitable type will be determined by application, budget and personal choice.

Applications

- · Audio Cables and Snakes
- Amplifiers
- · Mixing desks
- · Patch panel

PRO RANGE 1/4" Phone Plug T-Series Features / Options

- · Mono or Stereo (TRS)
- · Switching Plugs
- Nickel or Gold contact plating
- Straight or Right Angle
- Optional heavy duty metal backshell / boot
- · Increased solder area on ground contact
- · "Jaws" Cable Clamp
- · Precision machined contacts
- Coloured Grommet
- JUMBO Series Plugs

PRO RANGE 1/4" Phone Plug Q-Series

Features / Options

- · Mono or Stereo (TRS)
- Slimline design
- Quick and Easy to assemble
- · Nickel or Gold contact plating
- Chuck style cable clamp
- · Nickel or Black shell finish
- · Molded backshell

MUSICIAN RANGE 1/4" Phone Plug Features / Options

- · Mono or Stereo (TRS)
- · Compact Shell
- Straight or Right angle
- Flexible grommet cable protection
- · Nickel or Gold contact plating
- Satin Nickel or Black finish
- Coloured Grommet

Jaws Cable Clamp Options for T-Series*



Standard Jaws cable clamp (Black), Cable O.D 3mm to 6mm (0.118" to 0.236")



Large Jaws cable clamp (Purple), Cable O.D 6mm to 7mm (0.236" to 0.275")

*Note: Applicable to T-Series straight cable connectors only. Refer to page 123 for right angle connector Jaws cable clamp specifications.

Chuck Clamp for Q-Series



Standard Chuck clamp (Black), Cable O.D 3mm to 7mm (0.118" to 0.275")

Musician Range Cable Clamp Options



M-Series, Cable O.D 3mm to 6.5mm (0.118" to 0.256")



M-Series II, Cable O.D 6.5mm to 8mm (0.256" to 0.315")

Ordering Codes

We have listed the more common ordering codes in each section. Refer to our 1/4" plug product feature matrix found on the next page for assistance on selecting the right plug for your application.

Simple steps to guide you in using this catalogue

- Identify the product group listed in Contents on page 1 and go directly to that page number.
- 2) Each product group cover page then details information and options available.
- 3) Refer to the product detail pages and identify the product you require pictorially.
- 4) Read the product description column for the products standard features.
- 5) Use variations column to determine your choice.
- 6) Identify part number.
- In the event the particular option you require is not listed please refer to the part number breakdown page at the end of each section.
- 8) Please contact us directly if you have any further problems.

1/4" PLUG FEATURE MATRIX

			RAIGHT	CHI MIGU	NES .	CASERIL	CASERIE			
		CPHE.	ST. CHE	PRIV MED	SERVESMICH	Jib McK	ing orti	is wells	M SERVE	custom
FEA	ATURES	\ \ \ \	ر ^چ ه	JIJN.	e _M .	e _M .	02,	113	41,3	ch
PRECISION MACHINED CONTAC	CTS	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
CENTER CONTACT	1 pc. Center Contact	X	X	X	X	X				Х*
	2 pc Press Fit Tip/Center Contact						X	Х	X	Х*
BARREL:	Machined Tube	X	X	X	X	X				
	Precision Extruded Tube						X	Х	Х	Х
JAWS CABLE CLAMP		X	Х		Х	Х				
MIN. CABLE OD	Black Jaw: 3mm/0.118"	Х	Х		Х	Х				
	Purple Jaw: 6mm/0.236"	X			X					
	Purple Jaw: 5.5mm/0.216"		Х			Х				
MAX. CABLE OD	Black Jaw: 6mm/0.236"	X			Х					
	Black Jaw: 5.5mm/0.216"		Х			Х				
	Purple Jaw: 7.5mm/0.295"	Х			Х					
	Purple Jaw: 6.5mm/0.255"		Х			Х				
CHUCK CABLE CLAMP										
MIN. CABLE OD	Black Chuck: 3.5mm/0.137"						Х			
MAX. CABLE OD	Black Jaw: 7mm/0.275"						Х			
STANDARD CABLE CLAMP				Х				Х	Х	Х
MIN. CABLE OD	7.5mm/0.295"			Х						
MAX. CABLE OD	6mm/0.236"							Х		
	8mm/0.315"								Х	
	8.8mm/0.345"									X
	10.5mm/0.413"			Х						
BACKSHELL FINISH	Satin Nickel	Х	Х	Х	X	Х	Х	Х	Х	
	Black	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	
	Bright Nickel									Х
	Bright Gold									Х
CONTACT MATERIAL/	Brass/Nickel (Ni)	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
FINISH OPTIONS	Brass/Gold over 2µm (Ni)	Х	χ	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х

¹Custom Series - Minimum order quantities apply. Contact us for further details.



T SERIES PLUGS

Features:

- Mono or Stereo (TRS).
- Stylised shell design with Ergonomic grip.
- Straight or Right Angle.
- Robust diecast shell in Satin nickel or Black finish.
- · Nickel or Gold contact plating.
- · Keyed shell.
- · Optional heavy duty metal backshell / boot.
- Great solderability.
- Increased solder area on ground contact.
 "Jaws" Cable Clamp.
- · Precision machined contacts.

 Quick and easy assembly.
 Options: Gold Contacts, Large or Small Jaws Cable Clamp, Black Shell, Metal Backshell / Boot, Bulk Pack. Coloured grommets (ordered separately) Part Number Breakdown: Page 97 Specifications: Page 98

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	DESCRIPTION	VARIATIONS	PART NUMBER
	94 [3,685"] → □	1/4" (6.35mmø) Mono Phone plug,	Standard	TM2P
	94 [3.685"] O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	Jaws cable clamp, Thermoplastic back- shell,	Gold Plated Contacts	TM2P-AU
Comment of the second	AMPHENOL	Satin finish.	Large Cable Clamp	TM2PJ
			Bulk Pack	TM2P BULK
	94 [3,685"] → □	1/4" (6.35mmø) Mono Phone plug,	Standard	TM2PB
The state of the s	94 [3.685"] O.96 9. 63 [2.483"] 95 9. 69 9.	Jaws cable clamp, Thermoplastic back- shell,	Gold Plated Contacts	TM2PB-AU
	AMPHENOL	Black finish.	Large Cable Clamp	TM2PBJ
- 80			Bulk Pack	TM2PB BULK
	94 [3.685"] 0.90 9.00 9.00 9.00 9.00 9.00 9.00 9.0	1/4" (6.35mmø) Stereo Phone plug, Jaws cable clamp, Thermoplastic back- shell, Satin finish.	Standard	TS3P
			Gold Plated Contacts	TS3P-AU
Comme of the last	AMPHEMOL		Large Cable Clamp	TS3PJ
***			Bulk Pack	TS3P BULK
	p 94 [3.685"]	1/4" (6.35mmø) Stereo Phone plug,	Standard	TS3PB
To the same of the	94 [3.685"] 0.60 0.60 9.60 9.60 9.60 9.60 9.60 9.60	Jaws cable clamp, Thermoplastic back- shell,	Gold Plated Contacts	TS3PB-AU
Marin Militin	AMPHEMOL	Black finish.	Large Cable Clamp	TS3PBJ
The state of the s			Bulk Pack	TS3PB BULK

T Series Plugs

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	VARIATIONS	PART NUMBER
	94 [3.685"]————————————————————————————————————	1/4" (6.35mmø) Mono Phone plug, Jaws cable clamp, Metal backshell, Satin finish.	Standard Gold Plated Contacts	TM2PN TM2PN-AU
	AMPHENOL		Large Cable Clamp	TM2PNJ
1	Y		Bulk Pack	TM2PN BULK
	615 [2 42]	1/4" (6.35mmø) Mono Phone plug, Right angle, Jaws cable clamp*, Thermoplastic back- shell,	Standard	TM2RJ
	53 9 [2 12]	Satin finish.	Gold Plated Contacts	TM2RJ-AU
	615 [2 42]	1/4" (6.35mmø) Mono Phone plug, Right angle, Jaws cable clamp*, Thermoplastic back- shell, Black finish.	Standard	TM2RBJ
			Gold Plated Contacts	TM2RBJ-AU
			Bulk Pack	TM2RBJ BULK
	615 [2.42]	1/4" (6.35mmø) Stereo Phone plug, Right angle, Jaws cable clamp*, Thermoplastic back- shell,	Standard	TS3RJ
	30.5 [1.20]	Satin finish.	Gold Plated Contacts	TS3RJ-AU
	615 [2.42]	1/4" (6.35mmø) Stereo Phone plug, Right angle, Jaws cable clamp*, Thermoplastic back- shell,	Standard	TS3RBJ
		Black finish.	Gold Plated Contacts	TS3RBJ-AU

^{*}NOTE: Refer to page 123 for Jaws cable clamp specifications applicable to right angle connectors.

T Series (Jumbo) Plugs



T SERIES (JUMBO) PLUGS

- Features:

 JUMBO Cable clamping capacity

 Suits Cable OD 7.5mm (0.295") to 10.5mm (0.413")
- · Mono or Stereo (TRS).
- Stylised shell design with Ergonomic grip.
 Robust diecast shell in Satin nickel or Black finish.
- · Nickel or Gold contact plating.
- · Keyed shell.
- Great solderability.
- Increased solder area on ground contact.
- · Precision machined contacts.
- · Quick and easy assembly.

Options: Gold Contacts, Bulk Pack Specifications: Page 123

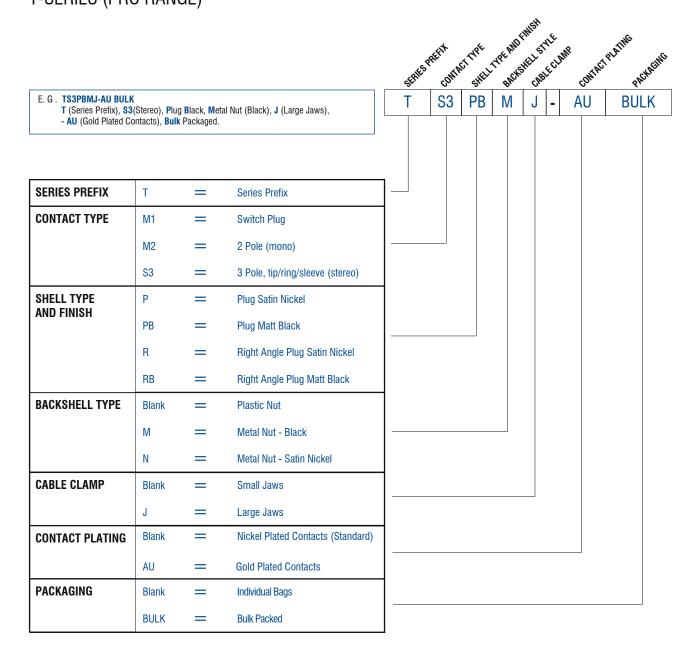
PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	VARIATIONS	PART NUMBER
		94 [3.690"] 63 [2.489"] 65 [5]	1/4" (6.35mmø) JUMBO Mono Phone plug, Thermoplastic back- shell, Satin finish.	Gold Plated Contacts Bulk Pack	JM2P-AU JM2P BULK
		94 [3.690"] 63 [2.489"] AMPHENOL	1/4" (6.35mmø) JUMBO Mono Phone plug, Thermoplastic back- shell, Black finish.	Standard Gold Plated Contacts	JM2PB JM2PB-AU
		94 [3.690"] 63 [2.489"] 0 5 22	1/4" (6.35mmø) JUMBO Stereo Phone plug, Thermoplastic back- shell, Satin finish.	Standard Gold Plated Contacts	JS3P JS3P-AU
		94 [3.690"] 63 [2.489"] AMPHENOL	1/4" (6.35mmø) JUMBO Stereo Phone plug, Thermoplastic back- shell, Black finish.	Standard Gold Plated Contacts	JS3PB JS3PB-AU

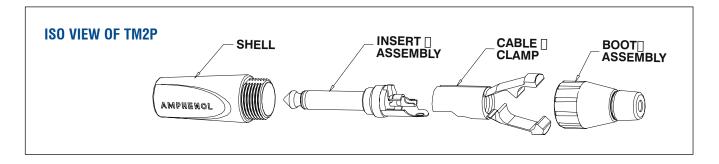
NOTE: Contact factory for availability of metal backshells.

T Series (Jumbo) Plugs

PART NUMBER BREAKDOWN

T-SERIES (PRO RANGE)





T-Series SwitchPlug



T-SERIES SWITCHPLUG

The Amphenol T series SwitchPlug uses a unique 360 degree precision sliding helical spring contact design to quietly and accurately switch the signal circuit safely to ground during instrument changes under load, thereby avoiding annoying thumps, pops and squeals. The sliding ring contact self-cleans every time the plug is connected preventing excessive build up of oxidization and contamination. Activation is directly off the jacks full front face assuring a positive reference point every time, and as it works instantaneously on the main circuits there is no need for the use of magnets or other elaborate switching mechanisms.

WARNING! For use with instrument (guitar) applications only. Part Number Breakdown: Page 118 Specifications: Page 123

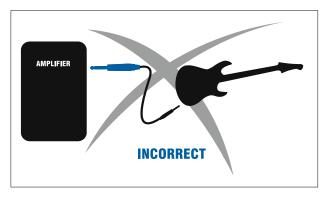
PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	VARIATIONS	PART NUMBER
	1.0	1/4" (6.35mmø) Switch Phone plug, Jaws cable clamp, Thermoplastic	Standard	TM1P
Sentiment &	98.6 [3.883"] 98	backshell, Satin finish	Gold Plated Contacts	TM1P-AU
			Large Cable Clamp	TM1PJ
	l.o	1/4" (6.35mmø) Switch Phone plug, Jaws cable clamp, Thermoplastic	Standard	TM1PB
5	98.6 [3.883"] 98.6 [3.883"] 98.6 [3.883"] 99	backshell, Black finish	Gold Plated Contacts	TM1PB-AU
			Large Cable Clamp	TM1PBJ
	615 2 420"	1/4" (6.35mmø) Switch Phone plug, Right angle, Jaws cable clamp*, Thermoplastic backshell,	Standard	TM1RJ*
	58.3 [2.96"]	Satin Finish	Gold Plated Contacts	TM1RJ-AU*
	615 [2.420"]	1/4" (6.35mmø) Switch Phone plug, Right angle, Jaws cable clamp*, Thermoplastic backshell,	Standard	TM1RBJ*
	58 3 [2 296"]	Black Finish	Gold Plated Contacts	TM1RBJ-AU*

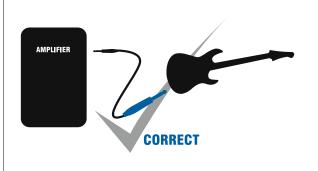
^{*}NOTE: Refer to page Page 123 for Jaws cable clamp specifications applicable to right angle connectors.

T-Series SwitchPlug

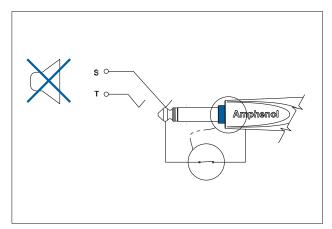
SwitchPlug - User Instruction

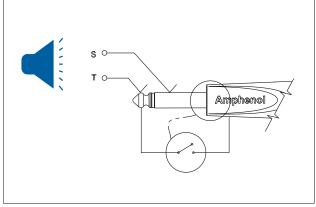






SwitchPlug - Technology*





*US Patent No. 8,162,697



Q SERIES PLUGS

Features:

- Mono or Stereo (TRS)
- · Slimline design
- Quick and Easy to assemble
- Nickel or Gold contact plating
- Chuck style cable clamp
- · Nickel or Black shell finish
- Molded backshell

Options: Gold Plated Contacts, Black Shell, Bulk Pack.

Specifications: Page 123

Clamp Info:

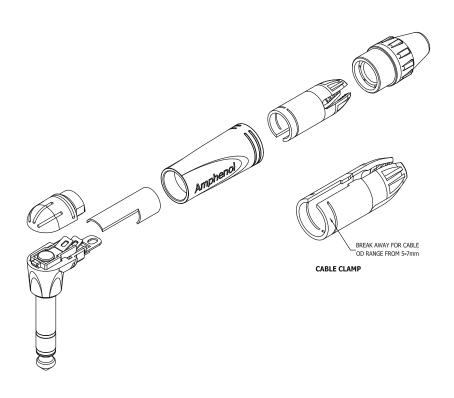


Standard Chuck clamp (Black), Cable O.D 3mm to 7mm (0.118" to 0.275")

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	VARIATIONS	PART NUMBER
		83 [3.266*]———————————————————————————————————	1/4" (6.35mmø) Mono Phone plug, Chuck cable clamp, Molded boot, Satin Finish	Standard	QM2P
		83 [3.266*]———————————————————————————————————	1/4" (6.35mmø) Mono Phone plug, Chuck cable clamp, Molded boot, Black Finish	Gold Plated Contacts	QM2PB-AU
ST D		-83 [3.266*] -53 [2.073*] 	1/4" (6.35mmø) Stereo Phone plug, Chuck cable clamp, Molded boot, Satin Finish	Standard	QS3P
and the second		-83 [3.266*] -53 [2.073*] 	1/4" (6.35mmø) Stereo Phone plug, Chuck cable clamp, Molded boot, Black Finish	Gold Plated Contacts	QS3PB-AU

Q Series Plugs

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	VARIATIONS	PART NUMBER
	Amphenol 15	1/4" (6.35mmø) Mono Phone plug, Right angle Chuck cable clamp, Molded boot, Satin Finish	Standard	QM2R
	30.6 MAX.	1/4" (6.35mmø) Mono Phone plug, Right angle Chuck cable clamp, Molded boot, Black Finish	Gold Plated Contacts	QM2RB-AU
	Amphenol 466	1/4" (6.35mmø) Stereo Phone plug, Right angle Chuck cable clamp, Molded boot, Satin Finish	Standard	QS3R
	30.6 MAX.	1/4" (6.35mmø) Stereo Phone plug, Right angle Chuck cable clamp, Molded boot, Black Finish	Gold Plated Contacts	QS3RB-AU



1/4" PHONE PLUG TECHNICAL DATA

				VALUE			
			Straight	Right Angle	Jumbo		
GENERAL	Number of Contacts		3 Pole Tip Ring Sleeve (Stereo)				
CHARACTERISTICS	Termination			Solder			
	Max. Wire G	Gauge - Stranded Wire		2 Pole (Mono): AWG 16-1.5mm 3 Pole (Stereo): AWG 18-1mm			
	Flammability	y rating of insulating plastics		UL94V-0			
	<u> </u>	y, complies with		IEC 68-2-20			
	Environmen		Complie	s with EU RoHS 2 Directive 2011	/65/EU		
ELECTRICAL	Current Car	rying Capacity	10	IA (Depends on Mating Connector and Cabl	e)		
CHARACTERISTICS	Typical Con	tact Resistance		Depends on Mating Connector	·		
	Insulation R	esistance (initial)		>2GΩ			
	After Damp	Heat Test		≥1GΩ			
	Dielectric Withstand Voltage			2 Pole : 1.5 kV dc			
	Dielectric W	ittistand voitage		3 Pole: 1 kV dc			
CLIMATIC	Protection Class		IP40				
CHARACTERISTICS	Operating T	emperature	-25°C to +75°C (-13°F to + 167°F)				
CHARACTERISTICS	Insertion an	d Withdrawal Force	≥10N - ≤30N				
	Waight1	Thermoplastic Backshell	28g (0.061lb)				
	Weight ¹	Metal Backshell	35g (0.077lb)				
	Typical Cab	le Retenton Force	22kg to 44kg (50lb to 100lb) - Dependent on cable material and diameter.				
		Standard Jaw (T-Series)	3mm to 6mm (0.118" to 0.236")	3mm to 5.5mm (0.118" to 0.216")	N/A		
	Cable O.D.	Large Jaw (T-Series)	6mm to 7mm (0.236" to 0.275")	5.5mm to 6.5mm (0.216" to 0.255")	N/A		
	Cable O.D.	Standard Clamp (Q-Series)	3.5mm to 7mm (0.137" to 0.275")	N/A	N/A		
		Jumbo	NA	NA	7.5mm to 10.5mm (0.295" to 0.413")		
	Mechanical	Operations		1000			
MATERIALS	Connector S	Shell Material		Diecast Zinc Alloy EZDA No.3			
	Shell Finish		Satin Nickel or Black Polyester				
	Insulators		UL94 V-0 PBT Resin or Modified PPE Resin - Black				
	Boot / Back	shell	UL94 V-0 PBT Resin or Modified PPE Resin - Black or Metal CuZn ³⁹ Pb ³				
	Cable Clam	0	UL94	V-0 PBT Modified PPO Resin - E	Black		
	Cable Bushi	ng		Santoprene			
	Contacts / F	Plating		Brass/Ni or Au over 2 μ m Ni			

 $^{^{1} \} Approximate \ weight \ only, \ does \ not \ include \ packaging. \ Please \ contact \ us \ for \ exact \ weight \ for \ shipping \ purposes.$

Musician Series II Plugs



MUSICIAN SERIES II PLUGS

Features:

- Mono or Stereo (TRS).
- · AX Series inspired shell design.
- Large cable O.D. Entry to 8mm (0.315")
 Robust diecast shell in Satin nickel or Black finish.
- Nickel or Gold contact plating.
 Flexible grommet cable protection.
- · Improved solderability.
- Precision machined contacts.
- · Standard or Bulk packaging.

Clamp Info:



Cable 0.D 6.5mm to 8mm (0.256" to 0.315")

Options: Black Shell, Gold contacts. Coloured grommets (ordered separately)

Specifications: Page 112

PRODUCT	DRAWING Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	VARIATIONS	PART NO.
	79 [3.115"]———————————————————————————————————	1/4" (6.35mmø) Mono Phone plug, Diecast Shell, Satin finish, Flexible grommet.	Standard	ACPM-KN
	Amphenol		Gold Plated Contacts	ACPM-KN-AU
	79 [3.115"]———————————————————————————————————	1/4" (6.35mmø) Mono Phone plug, Diecast Shell, Black finish, Flexible grommet.	Standard	АСРМ-КВ
	Amphenol		Gold Plated Contacts	ACPM-KB-AU
	79 [3.115"]———————————————————————————————————	1/4" (6.35mmø) Stereo Phone plug, Diecast Shell, Satin finish, Flexible grommet.	Standard	ACPS-KN
	Amphenol		Gold Plated Contacts	ACPS-KN-AU
	79 [3.115"]———————————————————————————————————	1/4" (6.35mmø) Stereo Phone plug, Diecast Shell, Black finish, Flexible grommet.	Standard	ACPS-KB
Star De la Contraction de la C	Amphenol		Gold Plated Contacts	ACPS-KB-AU

^{*}NOTE: Refer to page 103 for Jaws cable clamp specifications applicable to right angle connectors.

124

Musician Series II Plugs

PRODUCT	DRAWING Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	VARIATIONS	PART NO.
	61 [2.402"] Amphenol	1/4" (6.35mmø) Mono Phone plug, Right angle, Diecast Shell, Satin finish,	Standard	ACPM-TN
	[1.205"] MAX. [.197"]	Flexible grommet.	Gold Contacts	ACPM-TN-AU
	30.6 [1.2] MAX 5.0 [.19		Bulk Pack	ACPM-TN BULK
	61 [2.402"] Amphenol	1/4" (6.35mmø) Mono Phone plug, Right angle, Diecast Shell, Black finish,	Standard	ACPM-TB
	[1.205"] MAX. [.197"]	Flexible grommet.	Gold Contacts	ACPM-TB-AU
	30.6 [MA 5.0 [Bulk Pack	ACPM-TB BULK
	61 [2.402"]	1/4" (6.35mmø) Stereo Phone plug, Right angle, Diecast Shell, Satin finish,	Standard	ACPS-TN
	[1.205"] MAX. [.197"] -49.3 [1.941"]	Flexible grommet.	Gold Contacts	ACPS-TN-AU
	30.6 [1] 8.0 [.1]		Bulk Pack	ACPS-TN BULK
	61 [2.402"] Amphenol	1/4" (6.35mmø) Stereo Phone plug, Right angle, Diecast Shell,	Standard	ACPS-TB
	[1.205"] MAX. [.197"]————————————————————————————————————	Black finish, Flexible grommet.	Gold Contacts	ACPS-TB-AU
	30.6 [1.205" MAX. 5.0 [.197"]-		Bulk Pack	ACPS-TB BULK

Musician Series II Plugs



Features:

- Mono or Stereo (TRS).
- · Stylish shell design.
- Robust diecast shell in Satin nickel or Black finish.
- Nickel or Gold contact plating.
 Flexible grommet cable protection.
 Improved solderability.

Specifications: Page 137

Precision machined contacts.
Standard or Bulk packaging.
Cable OD Entry to 6.5mm (0.256")

Options: Black Shell, Gold contacts. Coloured grommets (ordered separately)

Clamp Info:



Cable O.D 3mm to 6.5mm (0.118" to 0.256")

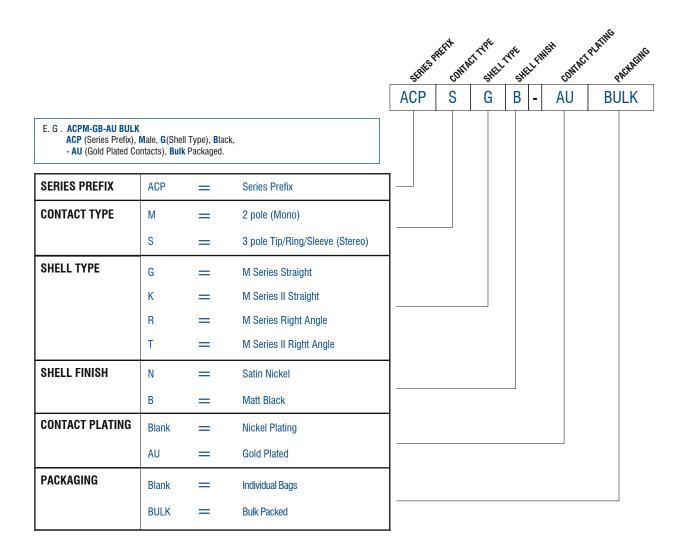
PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	VARIATIONS	PART NUMBER
The state of the s	49 [1.922"]———————————————————————————————————		1/4" (6.35mmø) Mono Phone plug, Diecast Shell, Satin finish.	Standard	ACPM-GN
		Amphenol	Flexible grommet.	Gold Plated Contacts	ACPM-GN-AU
V _a	J 41			Bulk Pack	ACPM-GN BULK
	-	49 [1.925] 8 5 DI 8 5 W	1/4" (6.35mmø) Mono Phone plug, Diecast Shell, Black finish,	Standard	ACPM-GB
	Amphenol	Flexible grommet.	Gold Plated Contacts	ACPM-GB-AU	
				Bulk Pack	ACPM-GB BULK
	-	——79 [3.115"]———————————————————————————————————	1/4" (6.35mmø) Stereo Phone plug, Diecast Shell,	Standard	ACPS-GN
	Amphenol	Satin finish, Flexible grommet.	Gold Plated Contacts	ACPS-GN-AU	
60			Bulk Pack	ACPS-GN BULK	
	79 [3.115"]———————————————————————————————————	1/4" (6.35mmø) Stereo Phone plug, Diecast Shell,	Standard	ACPS-GB	
		Amphenol	Black finish, Flexible grommet.	Gold Plated Contacts	ACPS-GB-AU
· Ca				Bulk Pack	ACPS-GB BULK

Musician Series II Plugs

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	TYPE	PART NUMBER
	61 [2.402"] Amphenol		1/4" (6.35mmø) Mono Phone plug, Right angle, Diecast Shell, Satin finish,	Standard	ACPM-RN
G.	1308	[.197' 49.3	Flexible grommet.	Gold contacts	ACPM-RN-AU
The same of the sa		0.00		Bulk Pack	ACPM-RN BULK
	61 [2.402"] Amphenol		1/4" (6.35mmø) Mono Phone plug, Right angle, Diecast	Standard	ACPM-RB
	MAX. (1977) (1977) (1977)	Shell, Black finish, Flexible grommet.	Gold contacts	ACPM-RB-AU	
		5.0		Bulk Pack	ACPM-RB BULK
	90.6 [1.205.] 90.6 [1.205.] 90.6 [1.97.] 90.6 [1.97.]	1/4" (6.35mmø) Ste- reo Phone plug, Right angle, Diecast Shell, Satin finish, Flexible grommet.	Standard	ACPS-RN	
- C			Gold contacts	ACPS-RN-AU	
The same of the sa			Bulk Pack	ACPS-RN BULK	
	61 [2.402*] Amphenol		1/4" (6.35mmø) Ste- reo Phone plug, Right angle, Diecast Shell,	Standard	ACPS-RB
		MAX. MAX. 5.0 [.197]	Black finish, Flexible grommet.	Gold contacts	ACPS-RB-AU
The same of the sa		30.6		Bulk Pack	ACPS-RB BULK

PART NUMBER BREAKDOWN

M / M SERIES II (MUSICIAN RANGE)



1/4" / 3.5mm Phone Jack Connectors

1/4" / 3.5MM PHONE JACK CONNECTORS

Amphenol phone connectors are available in 1/4" (6.35mm) and 3.5mm jack sockets or dual jack socket versions featuring combinations of both sizes. The standard heavy duty contacts provide excellent signal performance and the rugged designs excel in professional audio applications.

Our wide range of options ensures we have the connector to suit your specific requirements. Custom jacks can also be developed to suit unique applications on request.



Applications

- · Audio Cables and Snakes
- Amplifiers
- · Speakers
- · Mixing desks
- · Rack mount equipment
- · Patch panel

Features / Options — OEM RANGE Phone Jack

- · Mono or Stereo (TRS)
- · Stackable (Piggy back) mounting
- Vertical or horizontal PCB mount
- Mono and Stereo switched contacts
- Solder contacts
- · Combo Contacts
- · Metal nut
- Plastic Nut
- 1/4" (6.35mm)
- 3.5mm
- Dual 1/4" (6.35mm) and 3.5mm
- EMI Shielding plates
- · Metal Mounting threads
- Plastic Mounting threadsChassis Ground connections
- Half, Full or No threads Grounded or Isolated Jacks

1/4" Phone Jack Grounding/ Shielding Options



1/4" Gripper - Grounding points



1/4" Shielding Plate

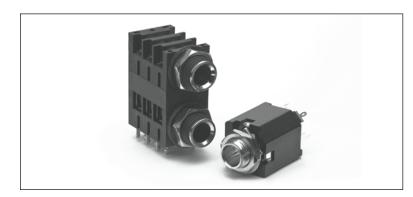
Ordering Codes

We have listed the more common ordering codes in each section. Please contact us if you need any further assistance.

Simple steps to guide you in using this catalogue

- 1) Identify the product group listed in Contents on page 1 and go directly to that page number.
- 2) Each product group cover page then details information and options available.
- 3) Refer to the product detail pages and identify the product you require pictorially.
- 4) Read the product description column for the products standard features.
- 5) Use variations column to determine your choice.
- 6) Identify part number.
- In the event the particular option you require is not listed please refer to the part number breakdown page at the end of each section.
- 8) Please contact us directly if you have any further problems.

1/4" / 3.5mm Phone Jack Connectors



- 3.5mm and 6.35mm (1/4") options
 Mono or Stereo (TRS)
 Single or Dual mounting
 Vertical or Horizontal PCB mount

- · Mono and Stereo with switching contacts
- Solder or Combo contacts
- · Various mounting option

Schematic Chart: Page 135 Panel Cutouts: Page 134 **PCB Footprints: Page 136 Specifications: Page 138**

	PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	VARIATIONS	PART NUMBER
3.51	3.5MM PHONE JACKS	[427]		3.5mm Jack, Horizontal PCB, Plastic housing, Metal entry bore	Mono	ACJM-NH35
	To the second	3 [.118 	"] — 8 8 8 6.8 [.267"]	motal only bolo	Stereo	ACJS-NH35
	200	ت -	[_4	3.5mm Jack, Vertical	Refer to Schematic	ACJM-NV35-2
	1	-24 [.943"]- − − − − − − − − − − − − − − − − − − −	- 10 [.394"	PCB mount, Needle eye contacts, Plastic	Chart on page 135	ACJM-NV35-2S
				housing, Metal entry bore		ACJS-NV35-3
	100	27 [1.057"]=	16	Dote		ACJS-NV35-3S
		30.4 [1.195"]	[.620 "]			ACJS-NV35-5
	300	→ 24 [.939"] →	metal Washer	3.5mm Jack, Vertical	Refer to Schematic	ACJM-MV35-2
		4 [.159"]	13x0.35mm THICK 16 [.620*]	PCB mount, Needle eye contacts, Plastic housing, Metal thread and entry bore	Chart on page 135	ACJM-MV35-2S
	G.	Assetsori	5 1 1 10 2 5 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			ACJS-MV35-3
	-100			and entry bore		ACJS-MV35-3S
			Verion Mexio 1 Mexion Mexion Mexion Mexion Mexion Mexion Mexicon Mexi			ACJS-MV35-5
		8.8 [.346"]————————————————————————————————————	16 (550°) 1	3.5mm / 1/4" (6.35mmø) Dual Phone Jack, (Piggyback),	Mono	ACJM-MHD985
	111,0	3 [.106]		Horizontal PCB, Plastic housing, Metal nut and entry bore	Stereo	ACJS-MHD985
	***		[1.360"]—— [.931"]—	3.5mm / 1/4"	Refer to Schematic	ACJM-MVD985-2
	1			(6.35mmØ) Dual Phone Jack, Vertical	Chart on page 135	ACJM-MVD985-2S
	- 50		2 [124]	PCB mount, Needle eye contacts, Plastic		ACJS-MVD985-3
			[.947"]	housing, Metal nut and entry bore		ACJS-MVD985-3S
			[1.061"]			ACJS-MVD985-5
1/4"	1/4" PHONE JACKS HORIZONTAL		1 -33.5 [1.319"] - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -	1/4" (6.35mmø) Phone Jack, Horizontal Snap-fit PCB, Plastic	Mono	ACJM-HHDR
		4.50 (1,777) (Metal entry hore Stere	Supplied without	Stereo	ACJS-HHDR

1/4" / 3.5mm Phone Jack Connectors

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	VARIATIONS	PART NUMBER
an	9,1 (358") -33.5 (1.319") - (358") - (35		1/4" (6.35mmø) Phone Jack, Horizontal Snap-fit PCB, Plastic housing, Metal nut and	Mono	ACJM-MHDR
×(C)	4.50 [.177] TYP [.256]	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	entry bore	Stereo	ACJS-MHDR
Photo I	8.6 [.339]	3.0 [1.299*]— 1	1/4" (6.35mmø) Phone Jack, Horizontal Snap-fit PCB, Plastic housing, Metal thread,	Mono	ACJM-MHDRM
1 (9)	4.50 1.4777777777777777777777777777777777777	╙╬┸╬┸╬┸ ╺	nut, washer and entry bore	Stereo	ACJS-MHDRM
de	2.7 500°] 6.5 [.266°]	24.5 [.957*]	1/4" (6.35mmø) Offset Jack, Horizontal PCB mount, Plastic housing and entry bore with	Refer to Schematic Chart on page 135	АСЈМ-ННОР
450	6.4 [.253"] 15.8 [.620"] %	8.9 21.36 [.841"]	Half thread. Supplied without mounting hardware.		ACJS-HHOP
Files	24.3 [.957"] 26.4 [.253"] 15.8 [.620"] 21.36 [.841"]	1/4" (6.35mmø) Offset Jack, Horizontal PCB mount, Plastic housing and entry bore with	Refer to Schematic Chart on page 135	ACJM-HHOP-1	
		8.9 [.350"] 21.36 [.841"]	Half thread. Supplied		ACJS-HHOP-1
	24.3 (.957)	1/4" (6.35mmø) Offset Jack, Horizontal PCB mount, Plastic housing, thread and entry bore	Mono - Plastic Nut	ACJM-PHOP	
			Mono - Metal Nut	ACJM-MHOP	
-HE CO			Stereo - Plastic Nut	ACJS-PHOP	
			Stereo - Metal Nut	ACJS-MHOP	
4	6.5 256"]	24,3 - [.957"]	1/4" (6.35mmø) Offset Jack, Horizontal PCB	Refer to Schematic Chart on Page 110 PHOP - Denotes Plastic Nut MHOP - Denotes	ACJM-PHOP-1
	12.7		mount, Plastic housing, thread and entry bore.		ACJM-MHOP-1
THE CO	6.4 [.253"] 15.8 [.620"] 25.3	8.9 21.36 [.350"] 2841"]	Non-switching sleeve contact with separate		ACJS-PHOP-1
	15.8 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7		grounding to panel.	Metal Nut	ACJS-MHOP-1
Gillo.	12.7 (500°) (100°) (100°)	24.8 [.976*]	1/4" (6.35mmø) Offset Jack, Horizontal PCB mount, Plastic housing, Metal thread	Mono - Metal Nut	ACJM-MHOM
	6.4 [.253"] 15.8 [.620"] 21.85 [.860"]	and entry bore with Chassis ground con- nection	Stereo - Metal Nut	ACJS-MHOM	
E Com	8.0 [.315"]		1/4" (6.35mmø) Jack, Horizontal PCB mount, Plastic housing	Mono - Plastic Nut	ACJM - PH
THE	0.00 (1.00 (┷┷╅┩ ╸ ┸╙╊╬╬╬ ╸ ┪	with metal insert	Mono - Metal Nut	ACJM - MH

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Dime	nsions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	VARIATIONS	PART NUMBER
	8.0 [.315"] -	24.8 [.976"]	250 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 0	1/4" (6.35mmø) Jack, Horizontal PCB mount, Plastic housing with metal insert	Stereo - Plastic Nut	ACJS - PH
- Marie	400,4 1,157.]	[┺] ───── ─			Stereo - Metal Nut	ACJS - MH
	[1/4" (6.35mmø) Jack, Horizontal	Mono - Plastic Nut	ACJM-PHR
	8.0 [.315*]-	25.28	20.0	Snap-fit PCB mount, Plastic housing with	Mono - Metal Nut	ACJM-MHR
77.40		┸╢╌┦┸┦┸┦┸		metal insert	Stereo - Plastic Nut	ACJS-PHR
	4.00 [.157* TYP				Stereo - Metal Nut	ACJS-MHR
6 200		24.8 [.976"]		1/4" (6.35mmø)	Mono - Plastic Nut	ACJM-PC
Le	8.0 [.315"]-		28.5	Jack, Combination Horizontal PCB and	Mono - Metal Nut	ACJM-MC
11110				Solder lug, Plastic housing with	Stereo - Plastic Nut	ACJS-PC
· No	8.50 [.335] TYP			metal insert	Stereo - Metal Nut	ACJS-MC
		24 8 [976"]		1/4" (6.35mmø) Jack, Solder Lug, Plastic housing with metal	Mono - Plastic Nut	ACJM-PHS
A SPA	8.0 [.315*]	200			Mono - Metal Nut	ACJM-MHS
3560				insert	Stereo - Plastic Nut	ACJS-PHS
	7.50 [.295"] TYP				Stereo - Metal Nut	ACJS-MHS
Gam.	8.0 (315°1) 11'00 (757)	[.433"]	2.10 [1.264*] 8.5 [.335*] [w] [w] [w] 85	1/4" (6.35mmø) Jack, Solder Lug, Plastic housing and Bezel with	Mono	ACJM-IHS
out C	20.00	# # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # #	4.0 [.157"] TYP	threaded Metal nut.	Stereo	ACJS-IHS
Gin.	8.0 [.3167]	- 33.5 [1.317"] - 8.5 [.335"]		1/4" (6.35mmø) Jack, Horizontal PCB mount, Plastic housing and Bezel with threaded	Mono	ACJM-IH
11110	8,4 (7,7)			Metal nut.	Stereo	ACJS-IH
" PHONE JACKS HOR		8"] -33.5 [1.319"]		1/4" (6.35mmø) Dual Phone Jack (Compact Piggyback), Horizontal Snap-fit PCB, Plastic	Mono	ACJM-MHDC
in in in CO	4.50 1.1771 1.1777 1.16.55 1.16.55 1.16.55 1.16.55 1.16.55 1.16.55 1.1777 1.16.55 1.1777 1		0.01	housing, Metal nut and entry bore	Stereo	ACJS-MHDC
Ma	8.3 [1.627] - (1.626) - (1.627) - 		09:	1/4"(6.35mmø) Dual Phone Jack (Compact Piggyback), Horizontal Snap-fit PCB, Plastic housing, Metal thread, nut and entry bore	Mono	ACJM-MHDCM
	24	525			Stereo	ACJS-MHDCM

1/4" / 3.5mm Phone Jack Connectors

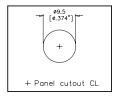
PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	VARIATIONS	PART NUMBER
all to	9.1 -35.5 [1.319]	1/4" (6.35mmø) Dual Phone Jack (Piggyback) Horizontal Snap-fit PCB, Plastic	Mono	ACJM-MHD
14 CO		housing, Metal nut and entry bore	Stereo	ACJS-MHD
City.	9.1 (358") -33.5 (1.319") - (358") -33.5 (1.319") - (3	1/4"(6.35mmø) Dual Phone Jack (Pig- gyback) Shielding plate,	Mono	ACJM-MHDE
		Horizontal Snap-fit PCB, Plastic housing, Metal nut and entry bore	Stereo	ACJS-MHDE
	9,1 1,308,1 1,002,1 1,002,1 1,003,1	1/4" (6.35mmø) Dual Phone Jack (Pig- gyback), Horizontal	Mono	ACJM-MHDM
	8.5. 8.5.	Snap-fit PCB, Plastic housing, Metal thread, nut, washer and entry bore	Stereo	ACJS-MHDM
W.	8.3 [.327] 33.0 [1.299] 1 [.0821] 8.5 [.0821] 8.5 [.0	1/4"(6.35mmø) Dual Phone Jack (Piggy- back), Shielding plate Horizontal Snap-fit PCB, Plastic housing, Metal thread, nut and entry bore	Mono	ACJM-MHDEM
	816 84 84 84 84 84 84 84 84 84 84 84 84 84		Stereo	ACJS-MHDEM
PHONE JACKS VER	TCAL	1/4" (6.35mmØ) Jack,	Refer to Schematic	ACJM-PVB-2
Alia:	14.5	Vertical PCB mount, Plastic housing,	Chart on page 135	ACJM-PVB-2S
		nut and entry bore		ACJS-PVB-3
	1,20-1,50			ACJS-PVB-3S
166	[0.047*-0.059*]			ACJS-PVB-5
		1/4" (6.35mmø) Jack,	Refer to Schematic	ACJM-MIV-2
200	7 [.820"] - [.622"]0.5 [.020"]	Vertical PCB mount, Needle eye contacts,	Chart on page 135	ACJM-MIV-2S
- 6	2 (2 (2 (2 (2 (2 (2 (2 (2 (2 (2 (2 (2 (2	Plastic thread, Metal nut and insert		ACJS-MIV-3
	3.5 [,138*]	Wetai nut and insert		ACJS-MIV-3S
	l=-24 [.945"]⇒l			ACJS-MIV-5
0	p24 [.945"]sq	1/4" (6.35mmø) Jack,	Refer to Schematic	ACJM-MN-2
. 0	7 [.276"]	Vertical PCB mount, Needle eye contacts,	Chart on page 135	ACJS-MN-3
	[.630"]	Star washer, Metal nut and insert		ACJM-MN-2S
. 60	29 9 9 9 9 9	anu moen		ACJS-MN-3S
	T			ACJS-MN-5
		1/4" (6.35mmø)	Refer to Schematic	ACJM-MV-2
. 0	7 [.276"]	Jack, Vertical PCB mount, Metal nut and insert	Chart on page 135	ACJM-MV-2S
160	[.6.56]			ACJS-MV-3
				ACJS-MV-3S
	Ť			ACJS-MV-5

1/4" / 3.5mm Phone Jack Connectors

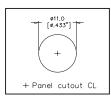
PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	VARIATIONS	PART NUMBER
		16 0.5 [.020°]	1/4" (6.35mmø)	Refer to Schematic	ACJM-MVS-2
	35.5 [1.398"] [.622"] [.622"] [.622"]	[.022]	Jack, Solder Lug, Metal nut and insert	Chart on Page 110	ACJM-MVS-2S
Ma		1622] 1512] 1512]			ACJS-MVS-3
-160	9 to 28.5 [1.122*] = 150	· 1			ACJS-MVS-3S
		•			ACJS-MVS-5

PANEL CUTOUTS

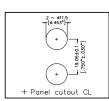
-FRONT VIEW



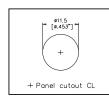
ACJM-MV ACJS-MV ACJM-MN-2 ACJS-MN-3 ACJS-MN-3S ACJS-MN-5 ACJM-MIV ACJS-MIV ACJS-MVS ACJS-MVS



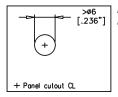
ACJM/S-PH ACJM/S-MH ACJM/S-PC ACJM/S-MC ACJM/S-PHR ACJM/S-PHS ACJM/S-MHS



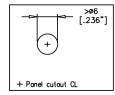
ACJM-MHD ACJS-MHD ACJM-MHDE ACJS-MHDE



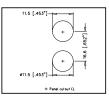
ACJM-MHDR ACJS-MHDR ACJS-HHDR



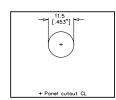
ACJM-NH35 ACJS-NH35



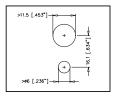
ACJM-NV35-2 ACJM-NV35-2S ACJS-NV-35-3 ACJS-NV-35-3 ACJM-NV35-2 ACJM-MV35-2 ACJS-MV-35-3 ACJS-MV-35-3 ACJS-MV-35-3 ACJS-MV-35-5



ACJS-MHDC ACJM-MHDC



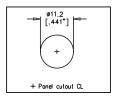
ACJS-IH ACJM-IH ACJS-IHS ACJM-IHS



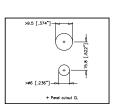
ACJS-MHD985 ACJM-MHD985



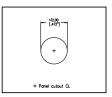
ACJS-MHOM ACJM-MHOM



ACJS-MHOP ACJS-PHOP ACJM-PHOP ACJM-PHOP-1 ACJS-HHOP-1 ACJM-PHOP-1 ACJM-HOP-1 ACJM-HOP-1 ACJM-HOP-1 ACJM-HOP-0 ACJM-HOP-0 ACJM-HOP-0



ACJS-MVD985 ACJM-MVD985



ACJM-PVB-2 ACJM-PVB-2S ACJS-PVB-3 ACJS-PVB-3S ACJS-PVB-5

134

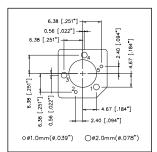
SCHEMATIC CHART

PART NO.	ACJM-MV35-2 ACJM-MN-2 ACJM-NV35-2 ACJM-PVB-2 ACJM-MV-2 ACJM-MVS-2 ACJM-MIV-2	ACJM-MV35-2S ACJM-MV-2S ACJM-NV35-2S ACJM-PVB-2S ACJM-MV-2S ACJM-MVS-2S ACJM-MVS-2S	ACJS-MV35-3 ACJS-MN-3 ACJS-NV35-3 ACJS-PVB-3 ACJS-MV-3 ACJS-MVS-3 ACJS-MIV-3	ACJS-MV35-3S ACJS-MN-3S ACJS-NV35-3S ACJS-PVB-3S ACJS-MV-3S ACJS-MVS-3S ACJS-MIV-3S	ACJS-MV35-5 ACJS-MN-5 ACJS-NV35-5 ACJS-PVB-5 ACJS-MV-5 ACJS-MVS-5 ACJS-MIV-5
GENERAL SCHEMATIC	J 3 1	2 3 3 1	3 1	2 \3 1	5 5 2 2 3 1
PART NO.	ACJM-MVD985-2	ACJM-MVD985-2S	ACJS-MVD985-3	ACJS-MVD985-3S	ACJS-MVD985-5
SCHEMATIC	^ 8	7 0 8 0 6 0 6 0 1	0 9 0 6 0 6 0 6 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0	0 9 0 7 0 8 0 6 0 6 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1	9 010 7 7 8 8 06 06 05 2 2 3 01
PART NO.	ACJM-HHOP-1 ACJM-PHOP-1 ACJM-MHOP-1	ACJS-HHOP-1 ACJS-PHOP-1 ACJS-MHOP-1	ACJM-HHOP ACJM-PHOP ACJM-MHOP	ACJS-HHOP ACJS-PHOP ACJS-MHOP	
GENERAL SCHEMATIC	TN T S S G	R RN TX T S G	TN T S SN	RN RN TN T S SN	

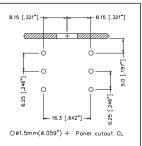
1/4" / 3.5mm Phone Jack Connectors

PCB FOOTPRINT

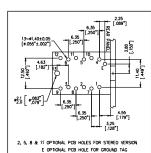
- CONNECTOR SIDE OF PCB



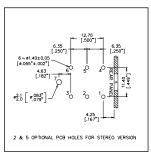
ACJM-MV ACJS-MV ACJM-MN-2 ACJS-MN-3 ACJM-MN-2S ACJS-MN-3S ACJS-MN-5 ACJM-NV35-XX ACJM-MV35-XX ACJS-NV35-XX ACJS-MV35-XX ACJM-MIV-2 ACJM-MIV-2S ACJS-MIV-3 ACJS-MIV-3S ACJS-MIV-5



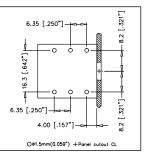
ACJM-PH ACJM-MH ACJS-PH ACJS-MH ACJM-PC ACJM-MC ACJS-PC ACJS-MC



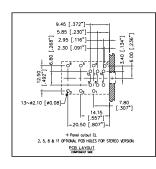
ACJM-MHD
ACJS-MHDE
ACJS-MHDE
ACJS-MHDE
ACJS-MHDEM
ACJS-MHDC
ACJS-MHDC
ACJS-MHDC
ACJM-MHDCM
ACJM-MHDCM
ACJS-MHDCM
ACJS-MHDDM



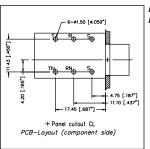
ACJM-MHDR ACJS-MHDR ACJM-PHR ACJM-MHR ACJS-PHR ACJS-MHR ACJM-HHDR ACJS-HHDR ACJM-MHDRM ACJS-MHDRM



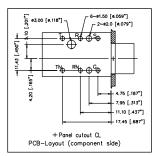
ACJS-IH ACJM-IH



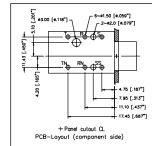
ACJS-MHD985 ACJM-MHD985



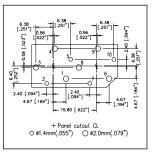
ACJS-MHOM ACJM-MHOM



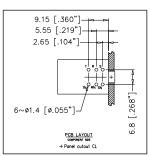
ACJS-MHOP-1 ACJS-PHOP-1 ACJS-HHOP-1 ACJM-MHOP-1 ACJM-PHOP-1 ACJM-HHOP-1



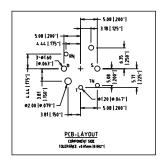
ACJS-MHOP ACJS-PHOP ACJM-PHOP ACJM-HHOP ACJS-HHOP



ACJS-MVD985 ACJM-MVD985



ACJS-NH35 ACJM-NH35



ACJM-PVB-2 ACJM-PVB-2S ACJS-PVB-3 ACJS-PVB-3S ACJS-PVB-5

1/4" PLUGS TECHNICAL DATA

		VALUE
GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS	Number of Contacts	2 Pole (Mono) 3 Pole Tip Ring Sleeve (Stereo)
	Termination	Solder
	Max. Wire Gauge - Stranded Wire	2 Pole (Mono): AWG 16 ⁻¹ .5mm ² 3 Pole (Stereo): AWG 18 ⁻¹ nm ²
	Flammability rating of insulating plastics	UL94V-0
	Solderability, complies with	IEC 68-2-20
	Environmental	Complies with EU RoHS 2 Directive 2011/65/EU
ELECTRICAL	Current Carrying Capacity	10A (Depends on Mating Connector and Cable)
CHARACTERISTICS	Typical Contact Resistance	Depends on Mating Connector
	Insulation resistance (initial) After Damp Heat Test	>2GΩ ≥1GΩ
	Dielectric Withstand Voltage	2 Pole : 1.5 kV dc 3 Pole : 1 kV dc
CLIMATIC	Protection Class	IP40
CHARACTERISTICS	Operating Temperature	-25°C to +70°C (-13°F to 158°F)
MECHANICAL	Insertion and Withdrawal Force	≥10N - ≤30N
CHARACTERISTICS	Mating Cycles	Min. of 1000 cycles without any physical damage
	Cable O.D M Series - M Series II	3mm to 6.5mm (0.118" to 0.256") 6.5mm to 8mm (0.256" to 0.315")
MATERIALS	Connector Shell Material	Diecast Zinc Alloy EZDA No.3
	Connector Shell Finish	Satin Nickel or Black Polyester
	Insulators	UL94 V-0 PBT Resin or Modified PPE Resin and fibreglass laminate
	Cable Bushing	Santoprene
	Contact Plating	Brass / Ni over Cu (Copper)

¹⁾Approximate weight only, does not include packaging. Please contact us for exact weight for shipping purposes.

1/4" JACKS TECHNICAL DATA

		VALUE
GENERAL	Number of Contacts	2 Pole (Mono) 3 Pole Tip Ring Sleeve (Stereo)
CHARACTERISTICS	Termination	Solder, PCB or Combo
	Flammability rating of insulating plastics	UL94V-0 or UL94-HB
	Solderability, complies with	IEC 68-2-20
	Environmental	Complies with EU RoHS 2 Directive 2011/65/EU
ELECTRICAL	Current Carrying Capacity	10A (Depends on Mating Connector and Cable)
CHARACTERISTICS	Typical Contact Resistance	≤10mΩ
	Insulation resistance (initial) After Damp Heat Test	>2GΩ ≥10³ Meg Ω
	Rated Voltage Test Voltage AC RMS: Dielectric Strength	34V 500V
CLIMATIC	Protection Class	IP40
CHARACTERISTICS	Operating Temperature	-25°C to +70°C (-13°F to 158°F)
MECHANICAL	Insertion and Withdrawal Force	≥10N - ≤30N
CHARACTERISTICS	Mating Cycles	Min. of 10,000 cycles
	Weight - Straight - Right Angle	18g (0.039lb) 25g (0.055lb)
MATERIALS	Connector Housing	Nylon PA66 30% Glass Filled
	Metal Nut	Brass
	Plastic Nut	Nylon PA66 30% Glass Filled
	Washer	Fiber / Brass / Nylon PA66 30% Glass Filled
	Contact Plating	Tin - 4µm Min. over 2µm Min.Cu (Copper) Silver - 0.3µm Min. over 2µm Min.Cu (Copper) Nickel - 2µm Min. over 2µm Min.Cu (Copper) Gold Flash - 0.05µm Min. over 2µm Min.Cu (Copper)
	Contacts	Brass / Sn (Tin) over Cu (Copper)

¹Approximate weight only, does not include packaging. Please contact us for exact weight for shipping purposes.

K Series Plugs (3.5mm)



K SERIES PLUGS (3.5MM)

Features:

- Mono or TRS (Stereo).
 AX Series inspired shell design.
 Suits Cable 0.D from 2.5mm to 5mm (0.098" to 0.196")
- · Robust diecast shell in Satin nickel or Black finish.
- · Nickel or Gold contact plating.
- Flexible grommet cable protection.
- Improved solderability.
- Precision machined contacts.
- · Standard or Bulk packaging.

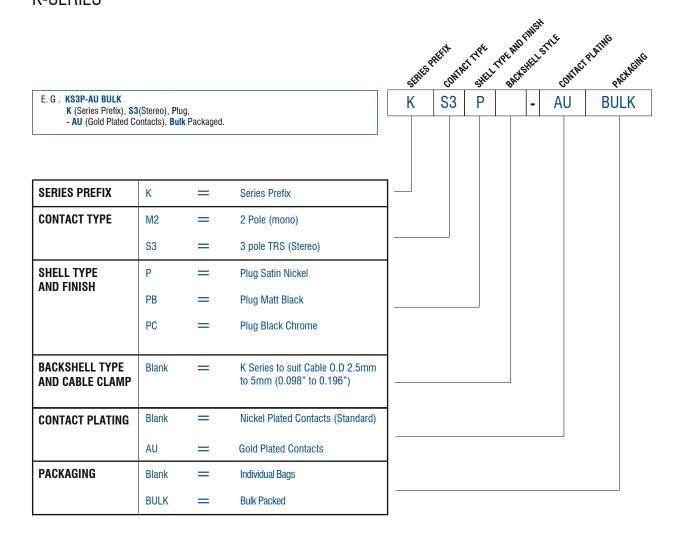
Options: Black Shell, Gold contacts.

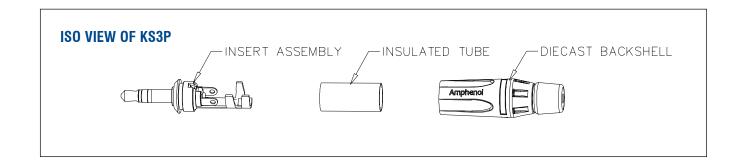
PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	VARIATIONS	PART NUMBER
	-	49 [1.911"]———————————————————————————————————	3.5mm, Mono Phone plug,	Standard	KM2P
		35 [1.370"]	Diecast Shell, Satin finish,	Gold Plated Contacts	KM2P-AU
		Amphenol	Flexible grommet.	Bulk Pack	KM2P BULK
		—49 [1.911"]———————————————————————————————————	3.5mm, Mono Phone plug,	Standard	KM2PB
		→ 35 [1.370"] → 5 s	Diecast Shell, Black finish,	Gold Plated Contacts	KM2PB-AU
The state of the s		Amphenol	Flexible grommet.	Bulk Pack	KM2PB BULK
		—49 [1.911"]———————————————————————————————————	3.5mm, Stereo Phone plug,	Standard	KS3P
	35 [1.370"] → 8 8	Diecast Shell, Satin finish,	Gold Plated Contacts	KS3P-AU	
ARD.		Amphenol	Flexible grommet.	Bulk Pack	KS3P BULK
	×	49 [1.911"] — 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6		Standard	KS3PB
Marie Wall	→ 35 [1.370"] → 6 6	Stereo Phone plug, Diecast Shell, Black finish,	Gold Plated Contacts	KS3PB-AU	
The state of the s		Amphenol	Flexible grommet.	Bulk Pack	KS3PB BULK
The state of the s	51 [2.008"]———————————————————————————————————	3.5mm, Stereo Phone plug with extended shaft for mobile phones fitted	Standard	KS3PC	
	3.10 [.122"]		with covers. Diecast Shell, Black Chrome finish, Flexible grommet	Gold Plated Contacts	KS3PC-AU

K Series Plugs (3.5mm)

PART NUMBER BREAKDOWN

K-SERIES





3.5mm PLUG TECHNICAL DATA

		VALUE		
GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS	Number of Contacts	2 Pole (Mono) 3 Pole Tip Ring Sleeve (Stereo)		
	Termination	Solder		
	Wire Gauge - Stranded Wire	2 Pole (Mono): AWG 16 - 1.5mm ² 3 Pole (Stereo): AWG 18 - 1mm ²		
	Flammability rating of insulating plastics	UL94V-0		
	Solderability, complies with	IEC 68-2-20		
	Environmental	Complies with EU RoHS 2 Directive 2011/65/EU		
ELECTRICAL	Current Carrying Capacity	>0.5mA (Depends on Mating Connector and Cable)		
CHARACTERISTICS	Typical Contact Resistance	≤20mΩ (Depends on Mating Connector and Cable)		
	Insulation resistance (initial) After Damp Heat Test	>200M Ω >100M Ω		
	Test Voltage AC RMS: Dielectric Strength	250VAC		
CLIMATIC	Protection Class	IP40		
CHARACTERISTICS	Operating Temperature	-20°C to +65°C (-4°F to +149°F)		
MECHANICAL	Insertion and Withdrawal Force	<20N / >3N (depends on mating connector)		
CHARACTERISTICS	Cable O.D.	3mm to 5mm (0.118" to 0.196")		
	Mechanical Operations	1000 mating cycles		
	Weight	8g (0.017lb)		
MATERIALS	Connector Shell Material (Plugs)	Diecast Zinc Alloy EZDA No.3		
	Connector Shell Finish	Satin Nickel or Black Polyester		
	Insulators	PA66		
	Cable Bushing	Santoprene		
	Contacts	Brass		
	Plating	Nickel or Gold Flash		

 $^{^{1} \} Approximate \ weight \ only, \ does \ not \ include \ packaging. \ Please \ contact \ us \ for \ exact \ weight \ for \ shipping \ purposes.$

Plugs & Sockets



PLUGS AND SOCKETS

Amphenol's plugs and sockets range continually expands to meet the needs of our customers. The success of the M-Series phone plugs led to the RCA series being developed. The Miniature XLR range was a natural progression from our standard XLR series as demand for smaller interconnects increased. The latest addition to the range is a professional grade 3.5mm phone plug designed for applications that require a robust interconnect.

Applications

- · Audio Cables and Snakes
- Amplifiers
- Speakers
- · Mixing desks
- · Rack mount equipment
- · Patch panel

Features / Options — RCA Plugs and Jacks

- Red, Black, White, Yellow, Blue or Green shell colours
- Stylish shell design
- Flexible grommet cable protection
- · Gold Plated Contacts

Features / Options - Miniature XLR

- 3,4,5, or 6 contacts
- Solder cup
- Printed Circuit Board
- · Vertical or Horizontal mounting
- · Positive locking latch
- Flexible cable clamp
- Metal cable clamp
- Locking rings
- Chassis front mount
- Chassis middle or rear mount (on request)
- Optional black finish (on request)

Features / Options — 3.5mm Plugs Phone Jack

- · Mono / Stereo TRS
- · Solder contacts
- Suits cable O.D 2.5mm to 5mm
- Stylised shell design
- · Flexible cable grommet
- · Metal cable clamp
- · Nickel or Gold contact plating
- · Satin Nickel or Black finish

Cable Clamp Options



RCA Cable Clamp - M-Series, Cable O.D 3mm to 6.5mm (0.118" to 0.256")



K-Series, Cable 0.D 3mm to 5mm (0.118" to 0.196")

Ordering Codes

We have listed the more common ordering codes in each section. Please contact us if you need any further assistance.

Simple steps to guide you in using this catalogue

- 1) Identify the product group listed in Contents on page 1 and go directly to that page number.
- 2) Each product group cover page then details information and options available.
- 3) Refer to the product detail pages and identify the product you require pictorially.
- 4) Read the product description column for the products standard features.
- 5) Use variations column to determine your choice.
- 6) Identify part number.
- In the event the particular option you require is not listed please refer to the part number breakdown page at the end of each section.
- 8) Please contact us directly if you have any further problems.



RCA SERIES

Features:

- · Stylish design
- Flexible grommet cable protectionRobust diecast shell
- · Gold plated contacts
- Colour codedGood solderability
- · Quick and easy assembly
- Panel mount utilises standard 'D' type housing

Part Number Breakdown: Page 144

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	VARIATIONS	PART NUMBER
	[RCA Plug, Diecast	Red	ACPR-RED
	62 [2.445"]	Shell, Gold plated contacts, Coloured	Black	ACPR-BLK
	02 [2.775] 00 m	finish, Flexible coloured grommet	Yellow	ACPR-YEL
	6	grommet	White	ACPR-WHT
	Amphenol		Blue	ACPR-BLU
-6			Green	ACPR-GRN
	3.]	RCA Plug, Diecast Shell, Gold plated contacts, Satin finish,	Satin / Red	ACPR-SRD
	62 [2.445"]		Satin / Black	ACPR-SBK
ACCEPANT OF THE PROPERTY OF TH	62 [2.445"] 8 M	Flexible coloured grommet	Satin / Yellow	ACPR-SYL
	8	grommet	Satin / White	ACPR-SWH
	Amphenol		Satin / Blue	ACPR-SBL
-			Satin / Green	ACPR-SGR
	24 [2.130"] ————————————————————————————————————	RCA Jack, Diecast	Red	ACJR-RED
		Shell, Gold plated contacts, Coloured	Black	ACJR-BLK
The state of the s		finish, Flexible coloured grommet	Yellow	ACJR-YEL
	9		White	ACJR-WHT
	Amphenol		Blue	ACJR-BLU
			Green	ACJR-GRN
	54 [2.130"]————————————————————————————————————	RCA Jack, Diecast Shell, Gold plated contacts, Satin finish, Flexible coloured grommet	Satin / Red	ACJR-SRD
			Satin / Black	ACJR-SBK
The state of			Satin / Yellow	ACJR-SYL
	5		Satin / White	ACJR-SWH
	Amphenol		Satin / Blue	ACJR-SBL
			Satin / Green	ACJR-SGR
	. 50 5 [4 000"]	RCA Plug, Shortened Diecast Shell, Gold plated contacts, Black Chrome finish, Flexible coloured grommet	Red	ACPL-CRD
	50.5 [1.988"] 82.6° 8.5.4° 8		Black	ACPL-CBK
			Yellow	ACPL-CYL
S.			White	ACPL-CWH
	Amphenol D		Blue	ACPL-CBL
			Green	ACPL-CGR

NOTE: RCA Series comply with EU RoHS 2 Directive 2011/65/EU

143

Plugs & Sockets

RCA Series

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	VARIATIONS	PART NUMBER
	24 (1.054.) - 54 (1.054.) - 56	3 (118') 55 (217') 29.6 (11.65')	RCA Jack, Diecast Shell, Gold plated contacts, Nickel finish shell, coloured insulator.	Red	ACJD-RED
0				Black	ACJD-BLK
				Yellow	ACJD-YEL
				White	ACJD-WHT
test tall				Blue	ACJD-BLU
				Green	ACJD-GRN

NOTE: RCA Series comply with EU RoHS 2 Directive 2011/65/EU

PART NUMBER BREAKDOWN

M SERIES RCA

E. G. ACPR-RED BULK AC (Series Prefix), Plug, R(Shell type), RED (Shell and Grommet Colour), Bulk Packaged.

SERIES PREFIX	AC		Series Prefix
SENIES FREFIX	AU		Series Pielix
CONTACT TYPE	J	=	RCA Female Jack
	Р	=	RCA Male Plug
SHELL TYPE	R	=	Regular Shell Length
	L	=	Short Shell Length
	D	=	Chassis Jack 'D' Shell
SHELL AND	RED	=	Red, Red Grommet
GROMMET COLOUR	BLK	=	Black, Black Grommet
	YEL	=	Yellow, Yellow Grommet
	WHT	=	White, White Grommet
	BLU	=	Blue, Blue Grommet
	GRN	=	Green, Green Grommet
	SRD	=	Satin Nickel, Red Grommet
	CRD	=	Black Chrome, Red Grommet
	SBK	=	Satin Nickel, Black Grommet
	CBK	=	Black Chrome, Black Crommet
	SYL	=	Satin Nickel, Yellow Grommet
	CYL	=	Black Chrome, Yellow Grommet
	SWH	=	Satin Nickel, White Grommet
	CWH	=	Black Chrome, White Grommet
	SBL	=	Satin Nickel, Blue Grommet
	CBL	=	Black Chrome, Blue Grommet
	SGR	=	Satin Nickel, Green Grommet
	CGR	=	Black Chrome, Green Grommet
			ur of insulator only on shell type D, ell. Shell finish is Nickel.
PACKAGING	Blank	=	Individual Bags
	BULK	=	Bulk Packed

SERVES P	REFIX	SHELL SHELL	TYPE	SHELLER	IIEH (ACHACING
AC	Р	R	-	RED	BU	ILK
AC	P	R	-	RED	BU	LK

RCA TECHNICAL DATA

		VAI	LUE			
GENERAL	Number of Contacts	-	2	7		
CHARACTERISTICS	Termination	Sol	lder	7		
	Max. Wire Gauge - Stranded Wire	AWG 14	- 2.5mm ²	1		
	Flammability rating of insulating plastics	UL9	4V-0	1		
	Solderability, complies with	IEC 68	3-2-20	1		
	Environmental	Complies with EU RoHS	2 Directive 2011/65/EU	1		
ELECTRICAL	Current Carrying Capacity	10A (Depends on Mating Connector)				
CHARACTERISTICS	Typical Contact Resistance	≤10mΩ (Depends on Mating Connector)				
	Insulation resistance (initial) After Damp Heat Test		GΩ Meg Ω			
	Dielectric Strength	1500) V dc	1		
CLIMATIC	Protection Class	IP:	40	٦		
CHARACTERISTICS	Operating Temperature	-25°C to +75°C (-13°F to +167°F)				
MECHANICAL	Insertion and Withdrawal Force	≥10N - ≤30N (depend	ls on mating connector)	1		
CHARACTERISTICS	Cable O.D.	ACPL with grommet 3mm to 6.5mm (0.118 without grommet 3mm to 8.5mm (0.118				
		ACPR with grommet without grommet	3mm to 7mm (0.118"to 0.275") 3mm to 8.5mm (0.118" to 0.334")			
	Mechanical Operations	500 mati	ng cycles	1		
	Weight - Cable Mount - Panel Mount	18g (0 30g (0				
MATERIALS	Connector Shell Material (Plugs)	Diecast Zinc A	lloy EZDA No.3			
	Connector Shell Finish	Satin Nickel or C	oloured Polyester			
	Insulators	PA	66	7		
	Cable Bushing	Thermoplastic	Polyurethane	7		
	Contacts	Brass	Alloy	1		
	Plating	Gold	Flash			

¹⁾Approximate weight only, does not include packaging. Please contact us for exact weight for shipping purposes.



MULTIPIN CONNECTORS

Amphenol has an extensive range of circular and rectangular multi-pin connectors ideally suited to the entertainment industry. Featuring rugged housings and precision made contacts these connectors have proven themselves in the most demanding of applications. The extensive arrangement of different connector sizes and contact numbers ensure we can offer a solution to your multi-pin wiring applications.

Applications

- · Audio Cables and Snakes
- · Lighting control
- Concert Touring Systems
- Outside Broadcast Systems

Features / Options - MP-41 Series

- 13 to 85 pins with Crimp / Solder bucket contacts
- 150 pins with Crimp contacts only
- 4 to 48 channel
- · Gold plated contacts
- Synthetic inserts
- · Environmental resistant
- · Positive Bayonet locking
- PG cable gland
- 2000 mating cycles
- · Bayonet wear pins
- Extended coupling ring
- Metal Housings

Features / Options - MP-62 Series

- 39 or 61 Solder bucket contacts
- Gold plated contacts
- Neoprene inserts
- Environmental resistant
- Positive Bayonet locking
- PG cable gland or NPT thread
- Metal Housings

Ordering Codes

We have listed the more common ordering codes in each section. For further options please contact us.

Simple steps to guide you in using this catalogue

- 1) Identify the product group listed in Contents on page 1 and go directly to that page number.
- 2) Each product group cover page then details information and options available.
- 3) Refer to the product detail pages and identify the product you require pictorially.
- 4) Read the product description column for the products standard features.
- 5) Use pins column to determine number of contacts.
- 6) Identify part number.
- In the event the particular option you require is not listed please refer to the part number breakdown page at the end of each section.
- 8) Please contact us directly if you have any further problems.

MP-41 Series



MP-41 SERIES

Amphenol's MP-41 series of multipin connectors utilise the same design principals of the rugged Mil-C-5015 military connectors. They can withstand high shock and vibration environments and are ideal for tough on-road applications. Featuring a quick mating bayonet coupling with an audible full mating feature ensures a positive connection every time. Available from 13 to 150 pins with contacts supplied with each connector as standard.

- 13 to 85 pins with Crimp/Solder bucket contacts
- 150 pins with Crimp contacts only

Options: NPT threaded backshells. Specifications: Page 151 F Wiring Information: Page 141

- 4 to 48 channels
- · Gold plated contacts
- · Synthetic insert
- · Protective dust caps

- Industry standard compatible
- 2000 mating cycles
- Black finish
- · Positive bayonet locking
- PG cable glands
- IP67 rated
- Metal housings

lls. Crimp Tooling: Page 150 Part Number Breakdown: Page 150

PRODUCT - FIGURE	Dimensions in mm (inches)	Dimensio	ns in mm (ir	nches)	PINS	PART NUMBER	PART NUMBER
PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	A	В	PG	LINO	PANI NUMBEN	With Dustcap
	Straight cable plug with socket		160				
	contacts, Black finish, supplied	(1.60)	(6.30)	11	13	MP-4106-13S	MP-4106-13S-C
	complete with contacts.	44	171				
and the same of th		(1.73)	(6.73)	13.5	19	MP-4106-19S	MP-4106-19S-C
VA A		46.6	193				
AII OF		(1.83)	(7.60)	16	25	MP-4106-25S	MP-4106-25S-C
	13, 19, 25, 37 and 54 contact type		210				
			(8.26)	21	37	MP-4106-37S	MP-4106-37S-C
	D D	60.1	210				
		(2.36)	(8.26)	21	54	MP-4106-54S	MP-4106-54S-C
		73.3	137				
		(2.88)	(5.40)	29	85	MP-4106-85S	MP-4106-85S-C
	85 and 150 contact type	73.3	145				
	os ana iso comaci Type		(5.70)	36	150	MP-4106-150S	MP-4106-150S-C
	Cable connecting receptacle with		160				
	pin contacts, black finish, supplied	(1.49)	(6.30)	11	13	MP-4101-13P	MP-4101-13P-C
	complete with contacts.	41.1	171				
		(1.62)	(6.73)	13.5	19	MP-4101-19P	MP-4101-19P-C
	В В	41.5	193				
		(1.63)	(7.60)	16	25	MP-4101-25P	MP-4101-25P-C
		51	210				
11111	PG	(2.00)	(8.26)	21	37	MP-4101-37P	MP-4101-37P-C
	13, 19, 25, 37 and 54 contact type	57.1	210				
	B	(2.25)	(8.26)	21	54	MP-4101-54P	MP-4101-54P-C
			137				
			(5.40)	29	85	MP-4101-85P	MP-4101-85P-C
	85 and 150 contact type	70	145				
	os and iso contact type	(2.75)	(5.70)	36	150	MP-4101-150P	MP-4101-150P-0

Note: NPT threaded backshells available on request. Please contact us.

Multipin Connectors MP-41 Series

DDODUOT FIGURE	Dimensions in mm (inches)		Diı	nensions i	in mm (inc	hes)		DINIO	DADT MUMDED	PART NUMBER
PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	A	В	С	D	E	F	PINS	PART NUMBER	With Dustcap
	Panel plug with socket contacts,	38	29.4	3.2	40.5	38.8				
	black finish, supplied complete	(1.49)	(1.15)	(0.13)	(1.60)	(1.53)	N/A	13	MP-4164-13S	MP-4164-13S-C
(0//2/	with contacts.	41	31.8	3.2	44	38.8				
and the same		(1.61)	(1.25)	(0.13)	(1.73)	(1.53)	N/A	19	MP-4164-19S	MP-4164-19S-C
200000		44.5	34.9	3.73	48.51	40.6				MD 4404 050 0
A . 13935	A ————————————————————————————————————	(1.75)	(1.37)	(0.14)	(1.91)	(1.60)	N/A	25	MP-4164-25S	MP-4164-25S-C
		50.8 (1.99)	39.7 (1.56)	3.73 (0.14)	54.3 (2.14)	42 (1.65)	N/A	37	MP-4164-37S	MP-4164-37S-C
111	0000 00000 00000 1	57	44.5	4.39	60.8	45	IN/A	31	IVIP-4104-373	WII -4104-370-0
711.	4 m ((00000))	(2.24)	(1.75)	(0.17)	(2.40)	(1.77)	N/A	54	MP-4164-54S	MP-4164-54S-C
		69.8	55.5	4.39	73.3	45	14/71	01	WI 1101 010	
	E	(2.74)	(2.18)	(0.17)	(2.88)	(1.77)	N/A	85	MP-4164-85S	MP-4164-85S-C
		69.8	55.5	4.39	73.3	45				
		(2.74)	(2.18)	(0.17)	(2.88)	(1.77)	N/A	150	MP-4164-150S	MP-4164-150S-C
		38	29.4	3.23	34.2	34.5	29			
345	Panel receptacle with pin contacts, black finish, supplied complete with	(1.49)	(1.15)	(0.13)	(1.34)	(1.35)	(1.14)	13	MP-4102-13P	MP-4102-13P-C
1000	contacts.	41	31.8	3.23	37.4	34.5	32.2			
		(1.61)	(1.25)	(0.13)	(1.47)	(1.35)	(1.26)	19	MP-4102-19P	MP-4102-19P-C
15 /33		44.5	34.9	3.73	40.9	35.7	35.3			MD 4400 05D 0
		(1.75)	(1.37)	(0.14)	(1.61)	(1.40)	(1.38)	25	MP-4102-25P	MP-4102-25P-C
	A	50.8	39.7	3.73	46.7	36.5	41.4	07	MD 4400 07D	MD 4102 27D C
111.	B	(1.99)	(1.56)	(0.14) 4.30	(1.83)	(1.44)	(1.62) 47.8	37	MP-4102-37P	MP-4102-37P-C
11111		(2.24)	(1.75)	(0.17)	(2.10)	(1.52)	(1.88)	54	MP-4102-54P	MP-4102-54P-C
	4 m (00000)	69.8	55.5	4.30	65.5	38.5	59	34	WF-4102-34F	WII 4102 041 0
		(2.74)	(2.18)	(0.17)	(2.57)	(1.52)	(2.32)	85	MP-4102-85P	MP-4102-85P-C
		69.8	55.5	4.30	65.5	38.5	59	00	1411 4102 001	
		(2.74)	(2.18)	(0.17)	(2.57)	(1.52)	(2.32)	150	MP-4102-150P	MP-4102-150P-C
		34.16	31.5	110	4.7	, ,				
	Plug protective dustcap to suit MP-	(1.35)	(1.24)	(4.33)	(0.18)	-	-	13	MP-25042-13S	-
	4164 type.	37.36	31.5	110	4.7					
		(1.47)	(1.24)	(4.33)	(0.18)	-	-	19	MP-25042-19S	-
		40.87	31.5	110	4.7					
Carrier Contract	r	(1.61)	(1.24)	(4.33)	(0.18)	-	-	25	MP-25042-25S	-
1 8		46.68	31.5	110	4.7					
		(1.84)	(1.24)	(4.33)	(0.18)	-	-	37	MP-25042-37S	-
1		53.36 (2.10)	31.5	110	5.5			ΕΛ	MD_25042_540	_
	<u> </u>	65.48	(1.24)	(4.33)	5.5	_	-	54	MP-25042-54S	-
		(2.58)	(1.24)	(4.33)	(0.22)	_	_	85	MP-25042-85S	_
		65.48	31.5	110	5.5			30	1111 20042 000	
		(2.58)	(1.24)	(4.33)	(0.22)	_	_	150	MP-25042-150S	-
		38.8	20.7	255	, ,					
	Receptacle protective dustcap to	(1.53)	(0.81)	(8.07)		-	_	13	MP-25042-13L	-
	suit MP-4106 types.	41.6	20.7	255						
		(1.64)	(0.81)	(8.07)	-	-	-	19	MP-25042-19L	-
		45.3	20.7	255						
(may		(1.78)	(0.81)	(8.07)	-	-	-	25	MP-25042-25L	-
(1)		52.15	20.7	255						
		(2.05)	(0.81)	(8.07)	-	-	-	37	MP-25042-37L	-
0		58.6	20.7	255				E 4	MD 05040 541	
	<u> </u>	(2.30)	(0.81)	(8.07)	-	-	-	54	MP-25042-54L	-
		70.7	20.7	255	l .			85	MD 25042 OF	_
		70.7	(0.81)	(8.07)	-	-	_	00	MP-25042-85L	-
		(2.78)	(0.81)	(8.07)		_	_	150	MP-25042-150L	_
		(2.70)	(0.01)	(0.01)				100	WII 20072-100E	

MP-41 Series

PRODUCT - FIGURE	Dimensions in mm (inches)		Di	mensions	in mm (inc	hes)		DINIS	PART NUMBER
FRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	A	В	C	D	E	F	FINO	I AITI NOMBEIT
		34.16	31.5	110	4.7				
	Plug protective dustcap to suit MP-	(1.35)	(1.24)	(4.33)	(0.18)	-	-	13	MP-25043-13S
	4102 types.	37.36	31.5	110	4.7				
		(1.47)	(1.24)	(4.33)	(0.18)	-	-	19	MP-25043-19S
	_	40.87	31.5	110	4.7				
		(1.61)	(1.24)	(4.33)	(0.18)	-	-	25	MP-25043-25S
1 9		46.68	31.5	110	4.7				
		(1.84)	(1.24)	(4.33)	(0.18)	-	-	37	MP-25043-37S
26	•	53.36	31.5	110	5.5				
40		(2.10)	(1.24)	(4.33)	(0.22)	-	-	54	MP-25043-54S
	- ◆A	65.48	31.5	110	5.5				
		(2.58)	(1.24)	(4.33)	(0.22)	-	-	85	MP-25043-85S
		65.48	31.5	110	5.5				
		(2.58)	(1.24)	(4.33)	(0.22)	-	-	150	MP-25043-150S
		38.8	20.7	255					
	Receptacle protective dustcap to	(1.53)	(0.81)	(8.07)	-	-	-	13	MP-25043-13L
	suit MP-4101 types.	41.6	20.7	255					
		(1.64)	(0.81)	(8.07)	-	-	-	19	MP-25043-19L
		45.3	20.7	255					
	[(1.78)	(0.81)	(8.07)	-	-	-	25	MP-25043-25L
9		52.15	20.7	255					
		(2.05)	(0.81)	(8.07)	-	-	-	37	MP-25043-37L
0		58.6	20.7	255					
	8	(2.30)	(0.81)	(8.07)	-	-	-	54	MP-25043-54L
		70.7	20.7	255					
		(2.78)	(0.81)	(8.07)	-	-	-	85	MP-25043-85L
		70.7	20.7	255					
ı		(2.78)	(0.81)	(8.07)		-	-	150	MP-25043-150L

MP-41 Series

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	DESCRIPTION	NO. OF PINS	PART NUMBER
	N/A	Crimp Tool	All	M22520/1-01
(8)	N/A	Positioner / Turret	All	TH29-1
	N/A	Insertion tool	13-85	MP-INS-16
	IN/A		150	MP-INS-18
	N/A	Extraction tool	All	MP-EXT-16/18
	N/A	Contact Pilot Pin	13-85	MP-GUIDE-16
	IN/A		150	MP-GUIDE-18
	NI/A	Solder/Crimp Pin Contact	13-85 (Size 16)	MP-108400
N/A		Crimp Pin Contact (Soldering of this contact is not recommended)	150 (Size 18)	MP-108300
	N/A	Solder/Crimp Socket Contact	13-85 (Size 16)	MP-108600
	IN/A	Crimp Socket Contact (Soldering of this contact is not recommended)	150 (Size 18)	MP-108500

NOTE: Complete instructions for providing reliable crimped wire to contact terminations and inserting proprietary contacts in MP-41 Series connectors are available in publication Pi523 located on our website www.amphenolaudio.com.

PART NUMBER BREAKDOWN MP-41 SERIES WHIRE OF CONTROLS HOISING THE MULTIPIN CIRCULAR CONNECTORS E. G. MP-4106-858 Multipin, 4106 Cable Plug, 85 Contacts, S Female Socket Contacts, MP 4106 85 C **SERIES PREFIX** MP Series Prefix **HOUSING TYPE** Inline cable connecting receptacle 4101 4102 = Panel receptacle 4106 Cable plug 4164 Panel plug 25042S Dustcap for panel plug 25042L = Dustcap for cable plug 25043S Dustcap for panel receptacle 25043L Dustcap for cable receptacle **NO. OF CONTACTS** 13, 19, 25, 37, 54, 85, 150 Р Male pin contacts **GENDER** *Not required for dustcap S Female socket contacts part numbers С **OPTIONS** Supplied with Dustcap

STANDARD DATA MP-41 SERIES

						VALUE				
GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS	Number of contacts		13	19	25	37	54	85	150	
CHAKACIEKISIICS	Number of channels		4	6	8	12	16	28	48	
	Termination				Solder / Crin	np "Combo"			Crimp	
	Wire Gauge - Stranded Wire				16AWG - 2	20AWG			18AWG	
	Environmental			Complies	with EU RoHS	2 Directive 2	011/65/EU			
ELECTRICAL	Operating Voltage at Sea level - [OC OC			250	V*			250V*	
CHARACTERISTICS	Operating Voltage at Sea level - A	AC	200V*							
	Test Voltage AC RMS				100	0V			1000V	
	Current Carrying Capacity				13	A			7.5A	
	Typical Contact Resistance	3.46mΩ								
	Insulation Resistance				5000	ΙΜΩ				
CLIMATIC	Protection Class				IP67 (wh	nen mated)				
CHARACTERISTICS	Operating Temperature			-55°	C to +125°C	(-67°F to +2	57°F)			
MECHANICAL	Cable Retention				PG (Gland				
CHARACTERISTICS	Mechanical Operations				2000 ma	ting cycles				
MATERIALS	Connector / Shell Finish				Aluminium	Alloy / Black				
	Insert			S	ynthetic Inser	to MIL-R-30	65			
	Male pin contact / Plating				Brass / G	old plated				
	Female socket contact / Plating		Brass / Gold plated							
CLAMPING	PG Gland		11	13.5	16	2	21	29	36	
CHARACTERISTICS	Cable Clamping range	mm	4-10	5-12	9-14	13	-18	14-25	19-32	
		(inches)	(0.15"- 0.39")	(0.19"- 0.47")	(0.35"- 0.55")	(0.51"	- 0.70")	(0.55"- 0.98")	(0.74"- 1.25")	

*Not suitable for domestic applications above 50V

MP-62/65 Series



MP-62/65 SERIES

Amphenol's Multipin MP-62 series of circular connectors utilise the same design principles as the Mil-C-26482 military connectors. Featuring a three point quick mating bayonet coupling and five key polarisation ensuring a positive connection every time. Available in two contact pin layouts 39 and 61 with gold plated solder contacts fitted as standard.

Features:

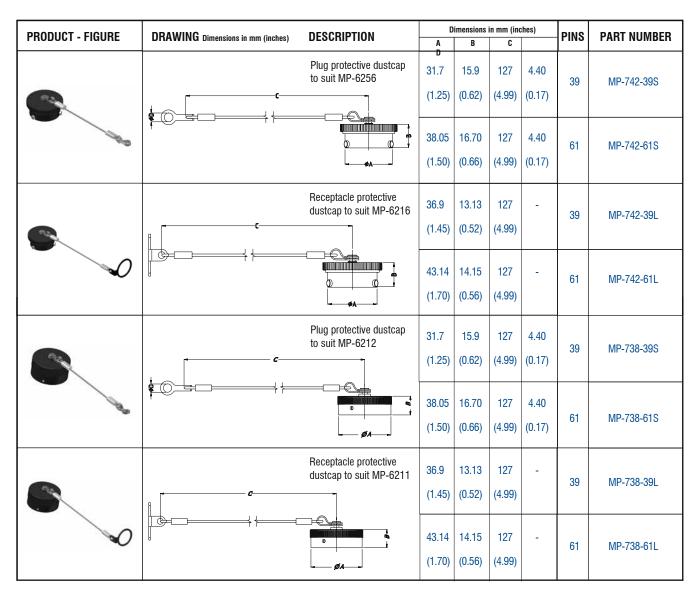
- 39 or 61 pins.
- Gold plated solder contacts.
- Neoprene insert.
- Protective dust caps
- Metal housings
- Environmental resistant.
- · Black finish.
- · Positive bayonet locking
- · PG cable glands

Specifications: Page 154 Wiring Info: Page 141

PRODUCT - FIGURE	Dimensions in mm (inches)		ns in mm (in		PINS	PART NUMBER	PART NUMBER
	DRAWING	A	В	PG	,,,,,		With Dustcap
(III)	Straight cable plug with pin contacts, Black finish, Gold plated solder contacts.	38.9	181.5	16	39		
	В	(1.53)	(7.15)			MP-6216-39P	MP-6216-39P-C
		45.5	193	21	61		
	PG	(1.80)	(7.60)			MP-6216-61P	MP-6216-61P-C
- Commander of the Comm	Cable connecting receptacle with socket contacts, Black finish, Gold plated solder contacts.	36.7	181.5	16	39		
	В————		(7.15)			MP-6211-39S	MP-6211-39S-C
	• PG	43.0	193	21	61		
	CPG	(1.70)	(7.60)			MP-6211-61S	MP-6211-61S-C
	Straight cable plug with pin contacts, NPT 3/4" threaded backshell, Black finish, Gold plated	38.9	90	NPT	39		
	solder contacts.	(1.53)	(3.54)	3/4"		MP-6516-39P	MP-6516-39P-C
	Part install	45.5	100	NPT	61		
		(1.80)	(3.94)	3/4"		MP-6516-61P	MP-6516-61P-C
	Cable connecting receptacle with socket contacts, NPT 3/4" threaded backshell, Black finish,	36.7	90	NPT	39		
	Gold plated solder contacts.	(1.45)	(3.54)	3/4"		MP-6511-39S	MP-6511-39S-C
	O John James Control of the Control		100	NPT	61		
		(1.70)	(3.94)	3/4"		MP-6511-61S	MP-6511-61S-C

MP-62/65 Series

PRODUCT - FIGURE	Dimensions in mm (inches) DRAWING	Dimensions in mm (inches)						PINS	PART	PART NUMBER
1102001 1100112	DNAWING		В	C	D	E	F		NUMBER	With Dustcap
•	Panel plug with pin contacts, Black finish, Gold plated solder contacts.	38.86	29.36	6-32	39.0	32	-			
	A — B — OC		(1.16)	UNC	(1.54)	(1.26)	-	39	MP-6256-39P	MP-6256-39P-C
		43.94	34.93	6-32	45.5	35	-			
		(1.73)	(1.38)	UNC	(1.80)	(1.38)	-	61	MP-6256-61P	MP-6256-61P-C
· ·	Panel receptacle plug with socket contacts, Black finish, Gold plated solder contacts.	36.7	29.36	3.05	31.8	22.3	30.1			
	A——B——————————————————————————————————	(1.44)	(1.15)	(0.12)	(1.25)	(0.87)	(1.18)	39	MP-6212-39S	MP-6212-39S-C
		43.0	34.93	3.74	38.1	22.3	36.4			
, ent	-E-	(1.69)	(1.38)	(0.15)	(1.50)	(0.87)	(1.43)	61	MP-6212-61S	MP-6212-61S-C



STANDARD DATA MP-62 SERIES / MP - 65 SERIES

		VAL	UE				
GENERAL	Number of contacts	39	61				
CHARACTERISTICS	Number of channels	12	20				
	Termination	Sol	der				
	Wire Gauge - Stranded Wire	37 x 24AWG-20AWG	24AWG-20AWG				
		2 x 20AWG-16AWG					
	Environmental	Complies with EU RoHS 2 Directive 2011/65/EU					
ELECTRICAL	Operating Voltage at Sea level - DC	600)V*				
CHARACTERISTICS	Operating Voltage at Sea level - AC	Sea level - AC 600V*					
	Test Voltage AC RMS	1500V					
	Current Carrying Capacity	37 x 7.5A	7.5A				
		2 x 13A					
	Insulation Resistance	5000	θΜΩ				
CLIMATIC	Protection Class	IP67 (wh	en mated)				
CHARACTERISTICS	Operating Temperature	-55°C to +125°C (-67°F to +257°F)				
MECHANICAL	Cable Retention	PG Glan	d / NPT Thread				
CHARACTERISTICS	Mechanical Operations	500 mating cyc	cles (minimum)				
MATERIALS	Connector / Shell Finish	Aluminium A	Nlloy / Black				
	Insert	Neop	rene				
	Male pin contact machined - Plating	Brass / Gold plated					
	Female socket contact machined - Plating	Brass / Gold plated					
CLAMPING	PG Gland	16	21				
CHARACTERISTICS	Cable Clamping range mm (inches)	9-14 (0.35"-0.55")	13-18 (0.51"-0.70")				

^{*}Not suitable for domestic applications above 50V



AMPHENOL-TUCHEL C146 HEAVY | MATE CONNECTORS

Amphenol Tuchel C146 series rectangular connectors feature modular components ensuring a vast range of different features and benefits for the end user. The zinc diecast aluminum housings are finished in a durable powder coat and available in either top or side entry. Connector coupling is achieved via a positive locking lever ensuring a positive rapid connection. The C146 series is suitable for general-purpose audio and lighting applications and is completely intermateable with all competitor connectors.



FIBRE OPTIC

Amphenol has over 25 years experience in fibre optics dating back to their development of the first industry standard connector, the SMA. Today we can offer a complete range of products including Hybrid Fibre optic connectors for HDTV broadcast cameras SMPTE 304M compliant and ruggedised connectors and cable assemblies for indoor or outdoor applications.



ACCESSORIES

- Colour coded boots(backshells) and rings to assist in cable identification.
- In-line adaptors. Pre-wired for convenience.
- Termination tool for fast assembly of cable connectors.
- · Mounting hardware.
- Metal boots(backshells) for rugged environments.

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	VARIATIONS	PART NUMBER	
	60.4 [2.378"]	XLR 3 pole male to 3 pole male adapter, Pre wired, Metal Shell	Nickel Finish	AC3M3MW	
	AMPHENOL 019.0 (0.748")	Tro wired, wietar erion	Black Finish	AC3M3MBW	
	AMPHENOL 019.0 [e.748"]	XLR 3 pole female to 3 pole female adapter, Pre wired, Metal Shell	Nickel Finish	AC3F3FW	
	60.4 [2.378"] 86.5 [3.406"]	Tro mied, medi enem	Black Finish	AC3F3FBW	
	AMPHENOL 019.0 [e.748"]	XLR 3 pole female to 3 pole male adapter, Pre wired, Metal Shell	Nickel Finish	AC3F3MW	
	60.4 [2.378"] 	Tre wired, wetai enem	Black Finish	AC3F3MBW	
Go of	(18.9 (10.744*)	XLR 3 pole female to 5 pole male adapter, Pre wired, Metal Shell	Nickel Finish	AC3F5MW	
		The wheel, wetai onei			
	(18.9 (10.744*)	XLR 3 pole male to 5 pole female adapter, Pre wired, Metal Shell	Nickel Finish	AC3M5FW	
		The wheel, wetai onei			
		XLR 5 pole male to 5 pole male adapter,	Nickel Finish	AC5M5MW	
	76 [2.991"]	Pre wired, Metal Shell			
	29 75	XLR D shell adapter, 3 pole male to 3 pole male, Pre-wired	Not Applicable	AC3M3MDW	
6		maio, i io wilou			
	29————————————————————————————————————	XLR D shell adapter, 3 pole female to 3 pole female, Pre-wired	Not Applicable	AC3F3FDW	
6		ioniaie, rie-wileu			

Accessories

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	VARIATIONS	PART NUMBER
	29 PUSS		XLR D shell adapter, 5 pole male to 5 pole male, Pre-wired	Not Applicable	AC5M5MDW
	29 C PUSH	75	XLR D shell adapter, 5 pole female to 5 pole female, Pre-wired	Not Applicable	AC5F5FDW
10	29	75-	SP D shell adapter, SP-2 to SP-2, Pre- wired	Not Applicable	SP2F2FDW
10	29	75-75-	SP D shell adapter, SP-4 to SP-4, Pre- wired	Not Applicable	SP4F4FDW
T	29	75	D shell adapter without connectors	Not Applicable	AC-D-ADAPTER
	Land an I	102.1 (2.50) 1	Termination Tool	For AC Series Cable Connectors	T2860
	7 #50 PRV	13 da 27 da	Termination Tool	For AX Series cable connectors	T2890
•	ø5.6 [.220]	2.0 7.8 [.307]	A Type / C Type Connector Mounting, Self-Tapping Screw	2.9 x 1.06 Tri-rondular	52500014-734
•	94.50	M2.5 x 0.45	B Type / XLRnet Connector Mounting, Self-Tapping Screw	M2.5	52500005-732

Accessories

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	VARIATIONS	PART NUMBER
		AX Series	Brown	AX-BOOT-1
		Coloured Boot	Red	AX-BOOT-2
			Orange	AX-BOOT-3
	181		Yellow	AX-B00T-4
	7/1/8		Green	AX-B00T-5
	Ø 21.2 [.83]		Blue	AX-BOOT-6
			Violet	AX-B00T-7
	39.0 [1.54]		Grey	AX-BOOT-8
			White	AX-BOOT-9
			Black	AX-BOOT
		AX Series Sleeve for	Black	AX-MARK0
		Custom Print	Brown	AX-MARK1
100		Note: Custom printed numbers available	Red	AX-MARK2
Ala		(Please contact us)	Orange	AX-MARK3
eco.	-28.8-	1	Yellow	AX-MARK4
			Green	AX-MARK5
-			Blue	AX-MARK6
100	20.0		Violet	AX-MARK7
	20.9		Grey	AX-MARK8
			White	AX-MARK9
		AC Coloured	Brown	AC-NUT-BRN
		Boot / Backshell	Red	AC-NUT-RED
. 0	49.5 [1.949"]	Note: Number Identification optional.	Orange	AC-NUT-ORG
		(Please contact us.)	Yellow	AC-NUT-YEL
	\$20.2 [\$.795"]		Green	AC-NUT-GRN
	0.00		Blue	AC-NUT-BLU
			Violet	AC-NUT-VIO
			Grey	AC-NUT-GRY
			White	AC-NUT-WHT
		Coloured Grommets to	Brown	AC-GROMMET-BRN
25-000	15.0	suit AC Series, T Series and Musician range	Red	AC-GROMMET-RED
	[.591"] 15.0 [.591"]	and musician range	Orange	AC-GROMMET-ORG
			Yellow	AC-GROMMET-YEL
			Green	AC-GROMMET-GRN
			Blue	AC-GROMMET-GRN
			Violet	AC-GROMMET-VIO
			Grey	AC-GROMMET-GRY
			White	AC-GROMMET-WHT

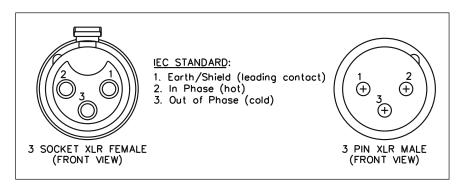
NOTE: All accessories comply with EU RoHS 2 Directive 2011/65/EU NOTE: Please do not refer to this printed catalogue as a colour reference. For exact colours contact your sales representative.

Accessories

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	VARIATIONS	PART NUMBER
	49.5	[1.949"]	AC Metal Boot / Backshell, Black Finish	Not Applicable	AC-NUT-METAL
	49.5 49.5 2.02¢	[1.949"]	AC Thermoplastic Boot / Backshell. Suitable for use with 8.5mm (0.33") O.D. cable.	Not Applicable	AC-NUT-J-BLK
at the second	M3	0 [.748"] 0 [.748"]	M3 threaded metal plate to suit D-type chassis connectors	Nickel Finish	52590060-300
			M3 x 0.5mm thread Dual rear panel clip	Nickel Finish	52590074-300
*	5.3.0.3	-1.83 <u>%</u>	M3 Screw to suit 52590060-300 M3 x 0.5	Nickel Finish Matt Black	52500016-300 52500016-400

CONNECTOR WIRING INFORMATION

XLR (Microphone / Patch Cables)

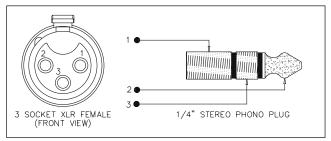


The standard XLR 3 contact pin outs are as shown above for a balanced lead. In such a configuration audio "Hot" (pin 2) is the in-phase connection whilst audio "Cold" (pin 3) is the out-of-phase connection. For an unbalanced lead however, you may connect pin 1 to either pin 2 or pin 3, but not both. In such a configuration the remaining pin is used for the audio signal.

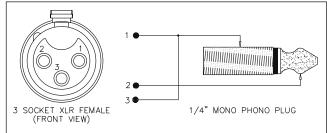
When terminating the cable shielding to pin 1 it is suggested that the shield be only grounded at one end of the cable to avoid inducing "hum". Pin 1 is a leading contact that engages at interconnection, before pin 2 or pin 3.

1/4" Phono (6.35mm) (Standard Applications)

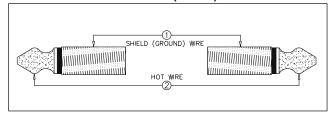
MICROPHONE CABLE - BALANCED



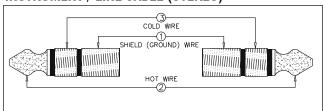
MICROPHONE CABLE - UNBALANCED



INSTRUMENT / LINE CABLE (MONO)



INSTRUMENT / LINE CABLE (STEREO)



Connector Wiring Information

MP Series

MP-41 Series

4 Un – 13 pin								
Ch	+	-	G					
1	В	С	Е					
2	F	K	Н					
3	J	D	Α					
4	N	М	G					
General								
Ground		L						
ı	1							



MP-62 Series

12 Ch-39 pin

+ - G

p n q

N f

w a x

6 Ch -		19	pir
Ch	+	-	G
1	L	М	C
2	Α	N	В
3	K	J	Т
4	٧	Р	С
5	Н	S	G
6	R	D	Е
General			
Ground		F	



MP-62 Series

20 Ch-61 pin

+ - G

JJ HH NN

ммкк рр

вв АА СС

s FF W

r EE V

8 Ch	-2	5	pin
Ch	+	-	G
1	Α	Ε	F
2	G	С	В
3	D	Н	J
4	М	L	K
5	Q	Р	N
6	W	S	R
7	Т	Χ	Υ
8	Z	٧	U
General			
1.			



12 Cr	<u> </u>	37	pi
Ch	+	-	G
1	Е	F	Α
2	В	С	G
3	Н	J	D
4	S	Т	K
5	L	M	U
6	٧	W	N
7	Р	R	Х
8	a	b	g
9	С	d	j
10	е	f	m
11	n	р	h
12	r	S	k
General			



MP-41 Series MP-41 Series MP-41 Series

	0	011	oo	1 4		0	011	00
16 CI	n–!	54	pin]	28 CI	n–	85	pin
Ch	+	-	G		Ch	+	-	G
1	W	f	r		1	Α	В	С
2	J	R	a		2	Ε	F	Н
3	k	٧	AC		3	J	K	L
4	Е	M	٧		4	N	Р	R
5	е	q	у		5	S	Т	U
6	В	Н	Р		6	Х	Υ	Z
7	Z	j	u		7	a	b	С
8	D	L	U		8	d	f	g
9	d	p	х		9	h	i	j
10	Α	G	0		10	k	m	п
11	Υ	h	t		11	р	q	r
12	С	K	Т		12	t	u	٧
13	С	n	w		13	w	х	у
14	F	N	Х		14	z	AA	AB
15	g	s	AB		15	AC	AD	AE
16	S	b	m		16	AF	АН	AJ
General					17	ΑK	AL	AM
Ground		AG			18	ΑP	AR	AS
				ı	19	АТ	AU	AV
0/	H	_			20	AW	AX	AY
7 // 20				\	21	ΑZ	ВА	ВВ
	600		80)	22	вс	BD	BE

23

24

25

26

27

28

General

Ground

BJ E

BS

BVE

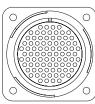
BH A

W



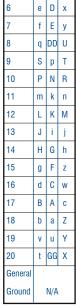
MP-41 Series 48 Ch - 150 pin

_	1					•
-	G		Ch	+	-	G
В	С		1	1	2	3
F			2	5	6	7
_	Н .		3	8	9	10
K	L		4	11	12	13
P	R		5	14	15	16
T	U		6	17	18	19
Υ	Z		7	21	22	23
b	С		8	24	25	26
f			9	27	28	29
	g		10	20	30	31
İ	j		11	32	33	34
m	n		12	35	36	37
q	r		13	38	39	40
u	٧		14	41	42	43
х	у		15	44	45	46
٩A	AB		16	47	48	49
_			17	50	51	52
۱D	AE		18	53	54	55
١H	AJ		19	57	58	59
٩L	AM		20	60	61	62
١R	AS		21	63	64	65
١U	AV		22	66	67	68
4X	AY		23	69	70	71
_			24	72	73	74
3A	BB		25	75	76	77
3D	BE		26	78	79	80
3K	BL		27	82	83	84
3N	BP		28	85	86	87
зт	BU		29	88	89	90
3R	BF		30	91	92	93
			31	94	95	96
١N	S		32	97	98	99
M	D		33	100	101	102
			34	103	104	105
٧			35	56	81	106
		ı	36	107	108	109
_			37	110	111	112
5		, O	38	113	114	115
	%//		39	116	117	118











119 120 121

122 123 124

125 126 127

139 128 129

130 131 132

133 134 135

136 137 138

140 141 142

143 144 145

40

41

42

43

44

47

48

General Ground

INDEX

Symbols		AC3MAH-AU-PRE	47	AC5FAH-AU-B	49	AC7FDZ BULK	25	ACJC10S BULK	66
,		AC3MAV2-AU-PRE	48	AC5FAV-AU-B	49	AC7FDZV	25	ACJC10SL BULK	66
52500005-732	156	AC3MAV-AU-PRE	47	AC5FB	13	AC7FDZVB	25	ACJC10V BULK	65
52500014-734	156	AC3MB	12	AC5FB-AU	13	AC7FJ	14	ACJC10VL BULK	65
52500016-300	158	AC3MB-AU	12	AC5FB BULK	13	AC7FPZ	26	ACJD-BLK	144
52500016-400	158	AC3MB BULK	12	AC5FBH-AU-PRE	53	AC7M	14	ACJD-BLU	144
52590060-300	158	AC3MBH1-AU-PRE	50	AC5FBJ	13	AC7MB	14	ACJD-GRN	144
52590074-300	158	AC3MBH2-AU-PRE	50	AC5F BULK	13	AC7MB BULK	14	ACJD-RED	144
Δ.		AC3MBH3-AU-PRE	50	AC5FBV-AU-PRE	53	AC7MBJ	14	ACJD-WHT	144
Α		AC3MBH-AU-PRE	50	AC5FDZ	24	AC7M BULK	14	ACJD-YEL	144
AC3F	12	AC3MBHL-AU-PRE	50	AC5FDZB	24	AC7MDZ	25	ACJM-HHDR	130
AC3F3FBW	155	AC3MBJ	12	AC5FDZB-AU	24	AC7MDZB	25	ACJM-HHOP	131
AC3F3FDW	155	AC3M BULK	12	AC5FDZ BULK	24	AC7MDZ BULK	25	ACJM-HHOP-1	131
AC3F3FW	155	AC3MBV1-AU-PRE	51	AC5FJ	13	AC7MDZV	25	ACJM-IH	132
AC3F3MBW	155	AC3MBV2-AU-PRE	51	AC5FPZ	26	AC7MDZVB	25	ACJM-IHS	132
AC3F5MW	155	AC3MBV3-AU-PRE	51	AC5M	13	AC7MJ2VB	14	ACJM-MC	132
AC3FAH1-AU-PRE	48	AC3MBV-AU-PRE	50	AC5M5MDW	156	AC7MP	26	ACJM - MH	131
AC3FAH2-AU-PRE	48	AC3MCP	16	AC5M5MW	155	AC7MPNZ	26	ACJM-MHD	133
AC3FAH-AU-PRE	48	AC3MCP BULK	16	AC5MAH-AU-B	49	AC-D-ADAPTER	156	ACJM-MHD985	130
AC3FAHL1-AU-PRE	48	ACSMDZ	23	AC5MAV-AU-B	49 49	AC-GROMMET-BRN	157	ACJM-MHDC*	132
AC3FAHL2-AU-PRE	48	AC3MDZB	23		13	AC-GROMMET-GRN			
AC3FAHL-AU-PRE	48	AC3MDZB-AU		AC5MB			157	ACJM-MHDCM	132
			23	AC5MB-AU	13	AC-GROMMET-GRY	157	ACJM-MHDE	133
AC3FAV1-AU-PRE	48	AC3MDZ BULK	23	AC5MB BULK	13	AC-GROMMET-ORG	157	ACJM-MHDEM	133
AC3FAV2-AU-PRE	49	AC3MJ	12	AC5MBH-AU-PRE	53	AC-GROMMET-RED	157	ACJM-MHDM	133
AC3FAV-AU-PRE	48	AC3MM	12	AC5MBJ	13	AC-GROMMET-VIO	157	ACJM-MHDR	131
AC3FAVL1-AU-PRE	49	AC3MMB	12	AC5M BULK	13	AC-GROMMET-WHT	157	ACJM-MHDRM	131
AC3FAVL2-AU-PRE	49	AC3MMB-AU	12	AC5MBV-AU-PRE	53	AC-GROMMET-YEL	157	ACJM-MHOM	131
AC3FAVL-AU-PRE	49	AC3MMB BULK	12	AC5MDZ	24	AC-HDMI-RR	111	ACJM-MHOP	131
AC3FB	12	AC3MM BULK	12	AC5MDZB	24	AC-HDMI-RRB	111	ACJM-MHOP-1	131
AC3FB-AU	12	AC3MMCP	16	AC5MDZB-AU	24	ACJC5H BULK	63	ACJM-MHR	132
AC3FB BULK	12	AC3MMCP BULK	16	AC5MDZ BULK	24	ACJC5HL BULK	63	ACJM-MHS	132
AC3FBH1-AU-PRE	51	AC3MMDZ	23	AC5MJ	13	ACJC5S BULK	63	ACJM-MIV-2	133
AC3FBH2-AU-PRE	51	AC3MMDZB	23	AC5MP	26	ACJC5SL BULK	63	ACJM-MIV-2S	133
AC3FBH3-AU-PRE	51	AC3MMDZB-AU	23	AC5MPNZ	26	ACJC5V BULK	63	ACJM-MN-2	133
AC3FBH-AU-PRE	51	AC3MMDZ BULK	23	AC6AF	14	ACJC5VL BULK	63	ACJM-MN-2S	133
AC3FBHL1-AU-PRE	52	AC3MMP	26	AC6AFB	14	ACJC6AH BULK	61	ACJM-MV-2	133
AC3FBHL2-AU-PRE	52	AC3MMPNZ	26	AC6AFB-AU	14	ACJC6AHL BULK	61	ACJM-MV-2S	133
AC3FBHL3-AU-PRE	52	AC3MP	26	AC6AFB BULK	14	ACJC6AV2 BULK	61	ACJM-MV35-2	130
AC3FBHL-AU-PRE	51	AC3MPNZ	26	AC6AFBJ	14	ACJC6AV2L BULK	61	ACJM-MV35-2S	130
AC3FBJ	12	AC4F	13	AC6AF BULK	14	ACJC6AV BULK	61	ACJM-MVD985-2	130
AC3F BULK	12	AC4FB	13	AC6AFDZ	25	ACJC6AVL BULK	61	ACJM-MVD985-2S	130
AC3FBV1-AU-PRE	52	AC4FB-AU	13	AC6AFDZB	25	ACJC6H BULK	64	ACJM-MVS-2	134
AC3FBV2-AU-PRE	52	AC4FB BULK	13	AC6AFDZB-AU	25	ACJC6HL BULK	64	ACJM-MVS-2S	134
AC3FBV3-AU-PRE	52	AC4FBJ	13	AC6AFDZ BULK	25	ACJC6S BULK	64	ACJM-NH35	130
AC3FBV-AU-PRE	52	AC4F BULK	13	AC6AFJ	14	ACJC6SL BULK	64	ACJM-NV35-2	130
AC3FBVL1-AU-PRE	53	AC4FDZ	24	AC6AFPZ	26	ACJC6V BULK	64	ACJM-NV35-2S	130
AC3FBVL2-AU-PRE	53	AC4FDZB	24	AC6AM	14	ACJC6VL BULK	64	ACJM-PC	132
AC3FBVL3-AU-PRE	53	AC4FDZB-AU	24	AC6AMB	14	ACJC9AH BULK	61	ACJM - PH	131
AC3FBVL-AU-PRE	52	AC4FDZ BULK	24	AC6AMB-AU	14	ACJC9AHL BULK	61	ACJM-PHOP	131
AC3FCP	16	AC4FJ	13	AC6AMB BULK	14	ACJC9AV2 BULK	62	ACJM-PHOP-1	131
AC3FCP BULK	16	AC4FPZ	26	AC6AMBJ	14	ACJC9AV2L BULK	62	ACJM-PHR	132
AC3FDZ	23	AC4M	13	AC6AM BULK	14	ACJC9AVL BULK	62	ACJM-PHS	132
AC3FDZB	23	AC4MAH-AU-B	49	AC6AMDZ	25	ACJC9H BULK	64	ACJM-PVB-2	133
AC3FDZB-AU	23	AC4MB	13	AC6AMDZB	25	ACJC9HL BULK	64	ACJM-PVB-2S	133
AC3FDZ BULK	23	AC4MB-AU	13	AC6AMDZB-AU	25	ACJC9S BULK	65	ACJR-BLK	143
AC3FJ	12	AC4MB BULK	13	AC6AMDZ BULK	25	ACJC9SL BULK	65	ACJR-BLU	143
AC3FPZ	26	AC4MBJ	13	AC6AMJ	14	ACJC9V BULK	65	ACJR-GRN	143
AC3M	12	AC4M BULK	13	AC6AMP	26	ACJC9VL BULK	65	ACJR-RED	143
AC3M3MBW	155	AC4MDZ	24	AC6AMPNZ	26	ACJC10AH BULK	62	ACJR-SBK	143
AC3M3MDW	155	AC4MDZB	24	AC7F	14	ACJC10AHL BULK	62	ACJR-SBL	143
AC3M3MW	155	AC4MDZB-AU	24	AC7FB	14	ACJC10AV2 BULK	62	ACJR-SGR	143
AC3M5FW	155	AC4MJ	13	AC7FB BULK	14	ACJC10AV2L BULK	62	ACJR-SRD	143
AC3MA-AU-PRE	48	AC4MP	26	AC7FBJ	14	ACJC10AVZL BULK	62	ACJR-SWH	143
AC3MAH1-AU-PRE	47	AC4MPNZ	26	AC7FBULK	14	ACJC10AVL BULK	62	ACJR-SYL	
AC3MAH2-AU-PRE	47	AC5F	13	AC7FDZ	25	ACJC10H BULK	65	ACJR-WHT	143 143
AC3MAH4-SW-B	47	AC5F5FDW	156	AC7FDZB	25 25		65		143
, LOUIVIAI IT-UVV-D	71	MODEDEDAN	100	MOTEDED	20	ACJC10HL BULK	υü	ACJR-YEL	143

Index

ACJS-HHDR	130	ACPM-GB	126	AG4FCRV	70	AX4M	6	AXS3FP1H	31
ACJS-HHOP	131	ACPM-GB-AU	126	AG4FL	69	AX4MB	6	AXS3FP1V	31
ACJS-HHOP-1	131	ACPM-GB BULK	126	AG4M	69	AX4MB-AU	6	AXS3FP2	30
ACJS-IH	132	ACPM-GN	126	AG4MCC	69	AX4MB BULK	6	AXS3FP2H	31
ACJS-IHS	132	ACPM-GN-AU	126	AG4MCCH	69	AX4M BULK	6	AXS3FP2V	31
ACJS-MC	132	ACPM-GN BULK	126	AG4MPCH	70	AX4MD	20	AXS3FPH	31
ACJS - MH	132	ACPM-KB	124	AG5F	69	AX4MDB	20	AXS3FPV	31
ACJS-MHD	133	ACPM-KB-AU	124	AG5FCCH	69	AX4MDB-AU	20	AXS3MP	30
ACJS-MHD985	130	ACPM-KN	124	AG5FCE	69	AX4MD-M3	20	AXS3MP1	30
ACJS-MHDC*	132	ACPM-KN-AU	124	AG5FCRV	70	AX4MDV	20	AXS3MP1H	30
ACJS-MHDCM	132	ACPM-RB	127	AG5FL	69	AX4MDVB	20	AXS3MP1V	31
ACJS-MHDE	133	ACPM-RB-AU	127	AG5M	69	AX4MDV-M3	20	AXS3MP2 AXS3MP2H	30 30
ACJS-MHDEM	133	ACPM-RB BULK	127	AG5MCC	69	AX5F	6	AXS3MP2V	31
ACJS-MHDM ACJS-MHDR	133 131	ACPM-RN	127	AG5MCCH AG6F	69 69	AX5FB	6 6	AXS3MPH	30
ACJS-MHDRM	131	ACPM-RN-AU ACPM-RN BULK	127 127	AG6FCCH	69	AX5FB-AU AX5FB BULK	6	AXS3MPV	31
ACJS-MHOM	131	ACPM-TB	125	AG6FCE	69	AX5F BULK	6	AXS4FP	31
ACJS-MHOP	131	ACPM-TB-AU	125	AG6FCRV	70	AX5FD AX5FD	21	AXS4FP1	31
ACJS-MHOP-1	131	ACPM-TB BULK	125	AG6FL	69	AX5FD-M3	21	AXS4FP1H	32
ACJS-MHR	132	ACPM-TN	125	AG6M	69	AX5FDV	21	AXS4FP1V	32
ACJS-MHS	132	ACPM-TN-AU	125	AG6MCC	69	AX5FDV-M3	21	AXS4FP2	31
ACJS-MIV-3	133	ACPM-TN BULK	125	AG6MCCH	69	AX5M	6	AXS4FP2H	32
ACJS-MIV-3S	133	ACPR-BLK	143	AP-4-11	85	AX5MB	6	AXS4FP2V	32
ACJS-MIV-5	133	ACPR-BLU	143	AP-4-12	85	AX5MB-AU	6	AXS4FPH	32
ACJS-MN-3	133	ACPR-GRN	143	AP-4-21	85	AX5MB BULK	6	AXS4FPV	32
ACJS-MN-3S	133	ACPR-RED	143	AP-4-22	85	AX5M BULK	6	AXS4MP	31
ACJS-MN-5	133	ACPR-SBK	143	AP-5-11	85	AX5MD	20	AXS4MP1	31
ACJS-MV-3	133	ACPR-SBL	143	AP-5-12	85	AX5MDB	20	AXS4MP1H	32
ACJS-MV-3S	133	ACPR-SGR	143	AP-5-21	85	AX5MDB-AU	20	AXS4MP1V	32
ACJS-MV-5	133	ACPR-SRD	143	AP-5-22	85	AX5MD-M3	20	AXS4MP2	31
ACJS-MV35-3	130	ACPR-SWH	143	AP-6-11	85	AX5MDV	20	AXS4MP2H	32
ACJS-MV35-3S	130	ACPR-SYL	143	AP-6-12	85	AX5MDVB	20	AXS4MP2V	32
ACJS-MV35-5	130	ACPR-WHT	143	AP-6-21	85	AX5MDV-M3	20	AXS4MPH	32
ACJS-MVD985-3	130	ACPR-YEL	143	AP-6-22	85	AX6AFD	21	AXS4MPV	32
ACJS-MVD985-3S	130	ACPS-GB	126	AP-8-11	85	AX6AFDB	21	AXS5FP	33
ACJS-MVD985-5	130	ACPS-GB-AU	126	AP-8-12	85	AX6AFD-M3	21	AXS5FP1	33 33
ACJS-MVS-3	134	ACPS-GB BULK	126	AP-8-21	85	AX6AFDV	21	AXS5FP1H AXS5FP1V	33
ACJS-MVS-3S	134	ACPS-GN	126	AP-8-22	85	AX6AFDVB	21	AXS5FP1V AXS5FP2	33
ACJS-MVS-5	134	ACPS-GN-AU	126	AX3FD	19	AX6AFDV-M3	21	AXS5FP2H	33
ACJS-NH35 ACJS-NV35-3	130 130	ACPS-GN BULK ACPS-KB	126 124	AX3FDB AX3FDB-AU	19 19	AX6AMD AX6AMDB	21	AXS5FP2V	33
ACJS-NV35-3S	130	ACPS-KB-AU	124	AX3FDB-M3	19	AX6AMDB-AU	21 21	AXS5FPH	33
ACJS-NV35-5	130	ACPS-KN	124	AX3FD-M3	19	AX6AMD-M3	21	AXS5FPV	33
ACJS-PC	132	ACPS-KN-AU	124	AX3M	5	AX6AMDV	21	AXS5MP	32
ACJS - PH	132	ACPS-RB	127	AX3MB	5	AX6AMDVB	21	AXS5MP1	32
ACJS-PHOP	131	ACPS-RB-AU	127	AX3MB-AU	5	AX6AMDV-M3	21	AXS5MP1H	33
ACJS-PHOP-1	131	ACPS-RB BULK	127	AX3MB BULK	5	AX6FADB-AU	21	AXS5MP1V	33
ACJS-PHR	132	ACPS-RN	127	AX3M BULK	5	AX-BOOT	157	AXS5MP2	32
ACJS-PHS	132	ACPS-RN-AU	127	AX3MD	19	AX-B00T-1	157	AXS5MP2H	33
ACJS-PVB-3	133	ACPS-RN BULK	127	AX3MDB	19	AX-BOOT-2	157	AXS5MP2V	33
ACJS-PVB-3S	133	ACPS-TB	125	AX3MDB-AU	19	AX-BOOT-3	157	AXS5MPH	33
ACJS-PVB-5	133	ACPS-TB-AU	125	AX3MDB-M3	19	AX-BOOT-4	157	AXS5MPV	33
AC-NUT-BLU	157	ACPS-TB BULK	125	AX3MD-M3	19	AX-BOOT-5	157	AXX3F	5
AC-NUT-BRN	157	ACPS-TN	125	AX3MDV	19	AX-BOOT-6	157	AXX3FB-AU	5
AC-NUT-GRN	157	ACPS-TN-AU	125	AX3MDVB	19	AX-B00T-7	157	AXX3FB BULK	5
AC-NUT-GRY	157	ACPS-TN BULK	125	AX3MDVB-M3	19	AX-B00T-8	157	AXX3F BULK	5
AC-NUT-J-BLK	158	AC-USB3-AA	111	AX3MDV-M3	19	AX-B00T-9	157	Е	
AC-NUT-METAL	158	AC-USB3-AAB	111	AX4F	6	AX-MARK0	157	_	
AC-NUT-ORG	157	AG3F	69	AX4FB	6	AX-MARK1	157	EP-3-11P	83
AC-NUT-RED	157	AG3FCCH	69	AX4FB-AU	6	AX-MARK2	157	EP-3-11PB	83
AC-NUT-VIO	157	AG3FCE	69	AX4FB BULK	6	AX-MARK3	157	EP-3-12	83
AC-NUT-WHT	157	AG3FCRV	70	AX4F BULK	6	AX-MARK4	157	EP-3-12B	83
AC-NUT-YEL	157	AG3FL	69	AX4FD	20	AX-MARK5	157	EP-3-13P	84
ACPL-CBK	143	AG3M	69	AX4FDB AV	20, 21	AX-MARK6	157	EP-3-13PB	84
ACPL-CBL	143	AG3MCC	69	AX4FDB-AU	20, 21	AX-MARK7	157	EP-3-14	84
ACPL-CGR	143	AG3MCCH	69	AX4FD-M3	20	AX-MARK8	157	EP-3-14B	84
ACPL-CRD	143	AG4F	69	AX4FDVP	20	AX-MARK9	157	EP-4-11P	83
ACPL-CVI	143	AG4FCCH	69 60	AX4FDVB	20, 21	AXS3FP	30	EP-4-11PB	83
ACPL-CYL	143	AG4FCE	69	AX4FDV-M3	20	AXS3FP1	30	EP-4-12	83

EP-4-12B	83	KM2PB	139	MP-4164-25S	148	MP-INS-16	150	RJX8FB6HB	100
EP-4-13P	84	KM2PB-AU	139	MP-4164-25S-C	148	MP-INS-18	150	RJX8FB6HEB	101
EP-4-13PB	84	KM2PB BULK	139	MP-4164-37S	148	•		RJX8FB6HGRB	100
EP-4-14	84	KM2P BULK	139	MP-4164-37S-C	148	Q		RJX8FB6HGREB	101
EP-4-14B	84	KS3P	139	MP-4164-54S	148	QM2P	121	RJX8FB6HGYB	100
EP-5-11P	83	KS3P-AU	139	MP-4164-54S-C	148	QM2PB-AU	121	RJX8FB6HGYEB	101
EP-5-11PB	83	KS3PB	139	MP-4164-85S	148	QM2R	122	RJX8FB6HLPB	100
EP-5-12	83	KS3PB-AU	139	MP-4164-85S-C	148	QM2RB-AU	122	RJX8FB6HLPEB	101
EP-5-12B	83	KS3PB BULK	139	MP-4164-150S	148	QS3P	121	RJX8FB6HRGB	100
EP-5-13P	84	KS3P BULK	139	MP-4164-150S-C	148	QS3PB-AU	121	RJX8FB6HRGEB	101
EP-5-13PB	84	KS3PC	139	MP-6211-39S	152	QS3R	122	RJX8FB6HRRB	100
EP-5-14	84	KS3PC-AU	139	MP-6211-39S-C	152	QS3RB-AU	122	RJX8FB6HRREB	101
EP-5-14B EP-6-11P	84 83	M		MP-6211-61S MP-6211-61S-C	152 152	R		RJX8FB6HRYB RJX8FB6HRYEB	100 101
EP-6-11PB	83			MP-6212-39S	153	11		RJX8FB6HUUB	100
EP-6-12	83	M22520/1-01	150	MP-6212-39S-C	153	RJD32A3-0050	94	RJX8FB6HUUEB	101
EP-6-12B	83	MP-738-39L	153	MP-6212-61S	153	RJD32U1-0050	94	RJX8FB6V2B	101
EP-6-13P	84	MP-738-39S	153	MP-6212-61S-C	153	RJD1112-0050	94	RJX8FB6V2EB	102
EP-6-13PB	84	MP-738-61L	153	MP-6216-39P	152	RJD1212-0050	94	RJX8FB6V2LPB	101,
EP-6-14	84	MP-738-61S MP-742-39L	153 153	MP-6216-39P-C	152	RJD2103-0050	94	102	101,
EP-6-14B	84	MP-742-39S	153	MP-6216-61P	152	RJD2203-0050	94	RJX8FB6V2LPEB	102
EP-8-11P	83	=	153	MP-6216-61P-C	152	RJX8FA3HB	100	RJX8FB6VB	101
EP-8-11PB	83	MP-742-61L MP-742-61S	153	MP-6256-39P	153	RJX8FA3VB	101	RJX8FB6VEB	102
EP-8-12	83	MP-4101-13P	147	MP-6256-39P-C	153	RJX8FA5V2B	101	RJX8FB6VGRB	102
EP-8-12B	83	MP-4101-13P-C	147	MP-6256-61P	153	RJX8FA5VB	101	RJX8FB6VGREB	102
EP-8-13P	84	MP-4101-13P-0	147	MP-6256-61P-C	153	RJX8FA6HB	100	RJX8FB6VGYB	102
EP-8-13PB	84	MP-4101-19P-C	147	MP-6511-39S	152	RJX8FA6V2B	101	RJX8FB6VGYEB	102
EP-8-14	84	MP-4101-19F-0	147	MP-6511-39S-C	152	RJX8FA6VB	101	RJX8FB6VLPB	101,
EP-8-14B	84	MP-4101-25P-C	147	MP-6511-61S	152	RJX8FB3HB	100	102	
		MP-4101-37P	147	MP-6511-61S-C	152	RJX8FB3HEB	101	RJX8FB6VLPEB	102
Н		MP-4101-37P-C	147	MP-6516-39P	152	RJX8FB3VB	101	RJX8FB6VRGB	102
HP-3-F	88	MP-4101-54P	147	MP-6516-39P-C	152	RJX8FB3VEB	102	RJX8FB6VRGEB	102
HP-3-FG	88	MP-4101-54P-C	147	MP-6516-61P	152	RJX8FB5HB	100	RJX8FB6VRRB	102
HP-3-MD	88	MP-4101-85P	147	MP-6516-61P-C	152	RJX8FB5HEB	101	RJX8FB6VRREB	102
HP-3-MDG	88	MP-4101-85P-C	147	MP-25042-13L	148	RJX8FB5HGRB	100	RJX8FB6VRYB	102
HP-3-MDGW	88	MP-4101-150P	147	MP-25042-13S	148	RJX8FB5HGREB	101	RJX8FB6VRYEB	102
HP-3-MDW	88	MP-4101-150P-C	147	MP-25042-19L	148	RJX8FB5HGYB RJX8FB5HGYEB	100	RJX8FB6VUUB	102
HPT-3-CC	90	MP-4102-13P	148	MP-25042-19S	148		101	RJX8FB6VUUEB	102
HPT-3-F	90	MP-4102-13P-C	148	MP-25042-25L	148	RJX8FB5HLPB RJX8FB5HLPEB	100 101	RJX8FD3HB	106
HPT-3-FD	90	MP-4102-19P	148	MP-25042-25S	148	RJX8FB5HRGB	100	RJX8FD3VB	106
HPT-3-FDW	90	MP-4102-19P-C	148	MP-25042-37L	148	RJX8FB5HRGEB	100	RJX8FD5HB	106
HPT-3-FJ	90	MP-4102-25P	148	MP-25042-37S	148	RJX8FB5HRRB	100	RJX8FD5I	106
HPT-3-M	90	MP-4102-25P-C	148	MP-25042-54L	148	RJX8FB5HRREB	100	RJX8FD5T	106
HPT-3-MD	90	MP-4102-37P	148	MP-25042-54S	148	RJX8FB5HRYB	100	RJX8FD5VB	106
HPT-3-MDW	90	MP-4102-37P-C	148	MP-25042-85L	148	RJX8FB5HRYEB	101	RJX8FD6HB	106
HPT-3-MJ	90	MP-4102-54P	148	MP-25042-85S	148	RJX8FB5HUUB	100	RJX8FD6I	106
HPT-CAPD	91	MP-4102-54P-C	148	MP-25042-150L	148	RJX8FB5HUUEB	101	RJX8FD6VB	106
HPT-CAPF	91	MP-4102-85P	148	MP-25042-150S	148	RJX8FB5V2B	101	RJX8FD5110	106
HPT-CAPM	91	MP-4102-85P-C	148	MP-25043-13L	149	RJX8FB5V2EB	102	RJX8FD6110	106
HPT-CAPSD	91	MP-4102-150P	148	MP-25043-13S	149	RJX8FB5V2LPB	101,	RJX8M	97 07
HPT-CAPSF	91	MP-4102-150P-C	148	MP-25043-19L	149	102	,	RJX8MB RJX8MB BULK	97 97
HPT-CAPSM	91	MP-4106-13S	147	MP-25043-19S	149	RJX8FB5V2LPEB	102	RJX8M BULK	97 97
HPT-RT	91	MP-4106-13S-C	147	MP-25043-25L	149	RJX8FB5VB	101	RJXS8FD3HB	107
		MP-4106-19S	147	MP-25043-25S	149	RJX8FB5VEB	102	RJXS8FD3VB	107
J		MP-4106-19S-C	147	MP-25043-37L	149	RJX8FB5VGRB	102	RJXS8FD5HB	107
JM2P	117	MP-4106-25S	147	MP-25043-37S	149	RJX8FB5VGREB	102	RJXS8FD5I	107
JM2P-AU	117	MP-4106-25S-C	147	MP-25043-54L	149	RJX8FB5VGYB	102	RJXS8FD5T	107
JM2PB	117	MP-4106-37S	147	MP-25043-54S	149	RJX8FB5VGYEB	102	RJXS8FD5VB	107
JM2PB-AU	117	MP-4106-37S-C	147	MP-25043-85L	149	RJX8FB5VLPB	101,	RJXS8FD6HB	107
JM2P BULK	117	MP-4106-54S	147	MP-25043-85S	149	102		RJXS8FD6I	107
JS3P	117	MP-4106-54S-C	147	MP-25043-150L	149	RJX8FB5VLPEB	102	RJXS8FD6VB	107
JS3P-AU	117	MP-4106-85S	147	MP-25043-150S	149	RJX8FB5VRGB	102	RJXS8FD5110	107
JS3PB	117	MP-4106-85S-C	147	MP-108300	150	RJX8FB5VRGEB	102	RJXS8FD6110	107
JS3PB-AU	117	MP-4106-150S	147	MP-108400	150	RJX8FB5VRRB	102	RJXS8FG3HB	107
17		MP-4106-150S-C	147	MP-108500	150	RJX8FB5VRREB	102	RJXS8FG3VB	107
K		MP-4164-13S	148	MP-108600	150	RJX8FB5VRYB	102	RJXS8FG5HB	107
KM2P	139	MP-4164-13S-C	148	MP-EXT-16/18	150	RJX8FB5VRYEB	102	RJXS8FG5I	107
KM2P-AU	139	MP-4164-19S	148	MP-GUIDE-16	150 150	RJX8FB5VUUB	102	RJXS8FG5T	107
	-	MP-4164-19S-C	148	MP-GUIDE-18	130	RJX8FB5VUUEB	102		-

Index

RJXS8FG5VB	107	SP-2-FNS	74	TM2RBJ BULK	116
RJXS8FG6HB	107	SP-2-FNSG	74	TM2RJ	116
RJXS8FG6I	107	SP-2-FNSL	74	TM2RJ-AU	116
RJXS8FG6VB	107	SP-2-FS	74	TS3P	115
RJXS8FG5110	107	SP-2-FSG	74	TS3P-AU	115
RJXS8FG6110	107	SP-2-FSL	74	TS3PB	115
RJXS8FP5H	38	SP-2-MD	76	TS3PB-AU	115
RJXS8FP5HE	38	SP-2-MDH	76	TS3PB BULK	115
RJXS8FP5HP	38	SP-2-MDV	76 75	TS3PBJ	115
RJXS8FP5HPE	38	SP-4-F	75 156	TS3P BULK TS3PJ	115
RJXS8FP5V RJXS8FP5VE	39 39	SP4F4FDW SP-4-FB	156 75	TS3RBJ	115 116
RJXS8FP5VP	39 39	SP-4-FBG	75 75	TS3RBJ-AU	116
RJXS8FP5VPE	39	SP-4-FBL	75 75	TS3RJ	116
RJXS8FP6H	38	SP-4-FBS	75 75	TS3RJ-AU	116
RJXS8FP6HE	38	SP-4-FBSG	75 75	100110-70	110
RJXS8FP6HP	38	SP-4-FBSL	75		
RJXS8FP6HPE	38	SP-4-FG	75		
RJXS8FP6V	39	SP-4-FL	75		
RJXS8FP6VE	39	SP-4-FN	75		
RJXS8FP6VP	39	SP-4-FNG	75		
RJXS8FP6VPE	39	SP-4-FNL	75		
RJXS8FP15H	38	SP-4-FNS	75		
RJXS8FP15HE	38	SP-4-FNSG	75		
RJXS8FP15HP	38	SP-4-FNSL	75		
RJXS8FP15HPE	38	SP-4-FS	75		
RJXS8FP15V	39	SP-4-FSG	75		
RJXS8FP15VE	39	SP-4-FSL	75		
RJXS8FP15VP	39	SP-4-MC	77		
RJXS8FP15VPE	39	SP-4-MD	76		
RJXS8FP16H	38	SP-4-MD-8	76		
RJXS8FP16HE	38	SP-4-MDA	76		
RJXS8FP16HP	38	SP-4-MDAT	76		
RJXS8FP16HPE	38	SP-4-MDH	77 77		
RJXS8FP16V	39 39	SP-4-MDHT	77 77		
RJXS8FP16VE RJXS8FP16VP	39 39	SP-4-MDHT-8 SP-4-MDT	77 76, 77		
RJXS8FP16VPE	39	SP-4-MDV	70, 77 77		
RJXS8FP25H	38	SP-4-MDV-2	77		
RJXS8FP25HE	38	SP-4-MDVT-8	77		
RJXS8FP25HP	38				
RJXS8FP25HPE	38	T			
RJXS8FP25V	39	T2860	156		
RJXS8FP25VE	39	T2890	156		
RJXS8FP25VP	39	TH29-1	150		
RJXS8FP25VPE	39	TM1P	119		
RJXS8FP26H	38	TM1P-AU	119		
RJXS8FP26HE	38	TM1PB	119		
RJXS8FP26HP	38	TM1PB-AU	119		
RJXS8FP26HPE	38	TM1PBJ	119		
RJXS8FP26V	39	TM1PJ	119		
RJXS8FP26VE	39	TM1RBJ	119		
RJXS8FP26VP	39	TM1RBJ-AU	119		
RJXS8FP26VPE	39	TM1RJ	119		
S		TM1RJ-AU	119		
		TM2P	115		
SP-2-F	74	TM2P-AU	115		
SP2F2FDW	156	TM2PB	115		
SP-2-FB	74 74	TM2PB-AU	115		
SP-2-FBG	74 74	TM2PB BULK TM2PBJ	115 115		
SP-2-FBL SP-2-FBS	74 74	TM2PBJ TM2P BULK	115		
SP-2-FBSG	74 74	TM2P BULK	115		
SP-2-FBSL	74 74	TM2PN	116		
SP-2-FG	74 74	TM2PN-AU	116		
SP-2-FL	74 74	TM2PN BULK	116		
SP-2-FN	74	TM2PNJ	116		
SP-2-FNG	74	TM2RBJ	116		
SP-2-FNL	74	TM2RBJ-AU	116		

PRODUCT SAFETY INFORMATION

This should be read in conjunction with Data Sheet information contained in individual product brochures. Failure to observe the advice in this information sheet and the operating conditions specified in the Data Sheets could result in hazardous situations.

Material Content and Physical Form

Electrical connectors do not usually contain hazardous materials. They contain conducting and non-conducting materials. Shells are manufactured in metal and plastic. Insulators can be formed in either natural rubber, synthetic rubber, plastic or glass insulating materials. Contact materials vary with the type of connector and its application. They are usually manufactured from either copper alloys, nickel, alumel, chromel or steel. In special applications, other alloys may be specified.

2. Fire Characteristics and Electric Shock Hazard

There is no fire hazard when the connector is correctly wired and used within the specified parameters. Incorrect wiring or assembly of the connector or careless use of metal tools or conductive fluids, or transit damage to any of the component parts may cause electric shock or burns. Live circuits must not be broken by separating mated connectors as this may cause arcing, ionisation and burning. Heat dissipation is greater at maximum resistance in a circuit. Hot spots may occur when resistance is raised locally by damage, e.g. cracked or deformed contacts, or broken strands of wire. Local overheating may also result from the use of the incorrect application tools or from poor quality soldering.

Overheating may occur if the ratings in the Data Sheets are exceeded and can cause breakdown of insulation and hence electric shock.

If heating is allowed to continue it intensifies by further increasing the local resistance through loss of temper or spring contact, formation of oxide film on contacts and wires, and leakage currents through carbonisation of insulation and tracking points. Fire can then result in the presence of combustible materials and this may release noxious fumes. Overheating may not be visually apparent. Burns may result from touching overheated components.

3. Handling

Care must be taken to avoid damage to any component parts of electrical connectors during installation and use. Although there are normally no sharp edges, care must be taken when handling certain components to avoid injury to fingers. Electrical connectors may be damaged in transit to customers, and damage may result in creation of hazards. Products should therefore be examined prior to installation/use and rejected if found to be damaged.

4. Disposal

Incineration of certain materials may release noxious or even toxic fumes.

5. Application

Connectors with exposed contacts should not be selected for use on the current supply side of an electrical circuit, because an electric shock could result from touching exposed contacts of an unmated connector. Voltages in excess of 30 V.A.C. or 42.5 V.D.C. are potentially hazardous and care should be taken to ensure that such voltages cannot be transmitted in any way to exposed metal parts of the connector body. The connector and wiring should be checked, before making live, to have no damage to metal parts or insulators, no solder blobs, loose strands, conducting lubricants, swarf, or any other

undesired conducting particles. Circuit resistance and continuity check should be made to make certain that there are no low resistance joints or spurious conducting paths. Always use the correct application tools as specified in the Data Sheets. Do not permit untrained personnel to wire, assemble or tamper with connectors. For operation voltage please see appropriate national regulations.

Important General Information

A) Air and creepage paths / Operating voltage.

The admissible operating voltages depend on the individual applications and the valid national and other applicable safety regulations. For this reason the air and creepage path data are only reference values. Observe reduction of air and creepage paths due to PC board and/or harnessing.

B) Other important information

Amphenol Australia Pty Ltd continuously endeavours to improve its products. Therefore, products may deviate from the description, technical data and shape as shown in product brochures.

C) Assembly instructions

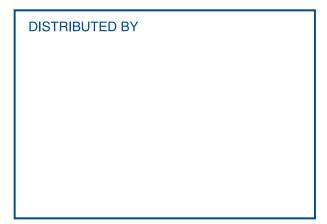
If applicable, special assembly instructions have been included in or on the connector packaging. See also separate instructions in product brochures.



Notes



Notes



International Headquarters

Amphenol Australia Pty Ltd

22 Industry Blvd.

Carrum Downs VIC 3201 Australia

Phone: +61 3 8796 8888 Email: info@amphenol.com.au

Europe

Amphenol Audio Representative Office

August-Haeusser – Str. 10 74080 Heilbronn Germany

Phone: +49 71 31 9 29 0 Email: industrial@amphenol.de

Asia Pacific

44724 Morley Drive

North America

Amphenol Australia (China Operations)

Amphenol Audio Representative Office

Phone: +1 800 394 7732 or +1 586 913 8650

Clinton Township, MI, USA 48036

Email: sales@amphenolaudio.com

3rd floor, Building 9 Shan Cheng Industrial Zone, Zhou Shi Road, Shi Yan Street, Bao An District, Shen Zhen, China 518108

Phone: (+86) 755 8173 8000 Email: apcd@amphenol.com.au

www.amphenolaudio.com.au

© 2025 Amphenol Australia Pty Ltd

Subject to all applicable laws and regulations Amphenol Australia Pty Ltd reserves the right to change specifications of any product, system or service contained in this brochure without liability.

250328 Catalogue Part Number: CAT-AUDIO-01